





Annual Security and Fire Safety Report

2024

Department of Public Safety

Lehmann Hall - Lower Level 190 Prospect Avenue Elmhurst, IL 60126

Annual Security and Fire Safety Report

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose specific information about certain campus crime and security and safety policies. Additionally, as required by the Higher Education Opportunity Act, the University publishes a Fire Safety Report and missing persons procedures. The Fire Safety Report contains information about the University's fire prevention practices and systems, as well as fire-related statistics. This annual report includes reportable data from the previous three calendar years (2021, 2022 and 2023) and is required to be publicly available by October 1 of the following year.

Elmhurst University's goal is to provide a safe, secure and welcoming campus for the community. As a smaller segment of the community, it is susceptible to the same crimes that can happen anywhere, at any time. The purpose of this report is to alert you to the types of incidents you could encounter during your time at Elmhurst University, and provide you with valuable crime prevention, safety and emergency response information so you can participate in creating a safer campus community by being educated in all of these areas.

This combined report provides annual crime and residential fire safety statistics to comply with the mandatory reporting requirements of both the Higher Education Opportunity Act and the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (20 USC § 1092(f)). This report reflects new provisions to the Clery Act as stipulated in the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013 (VAWA) (Public Law 113-4).

Statistics in this report are compiled by the Department of Public Safety based on crimes and arrests reported to the Elmhurst Police Department and various Elmhurst University offices and personnel. All students, faculty and staff are encouraged to report crimes to Public Safety for investigative follow-up and inclusion in the annual report. While direct, timely reports of crimes and incidents are most helpful in maintaining a safe campus community, an anonymous report may be made to by using Silent Witness, a web-based reporting system, also located at https://elmhurstcollege.wufoo.com/forms/s1ytu3uy0pu6tje/. Additional alternative reporting methods can be found here, or by visiting https://www.elmhurst.edu/student-life/campus-safety-security/report-crime-incident/. Reports received here may provide enough information about incidents and their location to merit inclusion in our Annual Security and Fire Safety Report.

The Annual Security and Fire Safety Report is available <u>online</u> on the Campus Safety and Security website, under Safety and Security Reports at https://www.elmhurst.edu/annual-security-fire-safety-report. Printed copies are available in the Department of Public Safety, located in the lower level of Lehmann Hall.

For more information on campus safety or to obtain a hard copy of this report, please call: (630) 617-3000 or ext 3000 from any campus phone

Department of Public Safety Lehmann Hall—Lower Level 630-617-3000



Campus Security Authorities

Public Safety is the primary location for the campus community to report crimes and incidents which occur on campus or the surrounding public streets and sidewalks. Reports may be made in person at the Public Safety office, located in the lower level of Lehmann Hall, or by calling 630-617-3000 (x3000 from a campus phone), to have an officer dispatched to an on-campus location to take the report.

In compliance with federal law, Elmhurst University has designated certain University personnel as Campus Security Authorities (CSAs) by virtue of their role and responsibilities on campus. CSAs are University-affiliated individuals who have been identified as non-law enforcement personnel who have significant responsibility for student and campus activities. CSAs are personnel who may be easily considered by students as persons with authority to assist, report, intervene or address behaviors or activities on campus by students. These people may serve in an official capacity that would allow them to receive information on crimes and incidents on campus. Recognizing that these people may receive information related to crimes on campus, CSAs are obligated to report that information to Public Safety to ensure matters are promptly investigated and the campus is warned of serious and continuing threats to the safety of our community. The reported crimes are also included in our Annual Security & Fire Safety Report.

Campus Security Authorities include:

- **Public Safety Staff**, including the Executive Director, Assistant Director, Supervisors, Dispatchers, Officers, Security Technician and Security Specialist, and all student employees.
- Student Affairs staff, including the Dean of Students, all Associate and Assistant Deans;
- **Housing and Residence Life staff**, including the Director of Residence Life, Assistant Directors, Head Residents (HRs), and Resident Advisors (RAs);
- Athletics staff, specifically Athletic Director, Head Coaches and Assistant Coaches;
- Faculty and staff advisors to student organizations, clubs, and officially sanctioned events;
- Staff supervisors of student employees.

Professional and pastoral counselors, functioning within that role at the time a crime is reported, are not considered a CSA. However, while they are not obligated to report crimes and incidents, they are encouraged to inform those they are counseling of the availability of confidential reporting methods which would allow their incident to be included in the University's crime statistics. For additional information on the Clery Act or CSA crime reporting responsibilities, please visit The Clery Center at http://clerycenter.org/.



Crime Prevention

Elmhurst University has adopted a proactive approach to crime prevention that involves all members of the University community. The program includes public safety orientation programming for new students and continuing educational efforts throughout the year. Public Safety is involved in distributing safety literature, initiating the Campus Watch program, hosting guest lecturers, and offering crime prevention presentations across campus. Public Safety also places weekly crime prevention tips on the Campus Portal, and the Crime Watch and shared with the student newspaper.

Crime prevention is a proactive strategy designed to minimize or eliminate criminal opportunity before a crime occurs.

The aim of crime prevention is to make it harder for crime to happen.

It reduces the opportunity for criminals to victimize you and the University community. The goals of crime prevention are protecting people and property, while increasing safety and the well-being of our community.

Safety and security on our campus is a cooperative effort - a campus partnership.

You can do your part by taking a few simple steps to protect yourself, your belongings, and your campus community.

Watch for unattended items and suspicious activity, and report issues immediately to Public Safety



Elmhurst University is a safe campus. Nevertheless, just like any University, there are some incidents of crime. Make sure to employ some basic safety practices while you are both on and off campus.

The following are some recommendations to improve your personal safety:

- Stay alert and trust your instincts.
- Know the location of campus emergency phones and know who is in the area to assist you.
- Communicate the message that you are calm and confident and walk purposefully.
- If you feel uncomfortable in a place or situation, leave quickly.
- Never hesitate to contact Public Safety at ext. 3000 in an emergency.
- When walking, it is wise to plan the safest route to your destination and use it.
- The safest alternative is to travel with a friend.
- Elmhurst University operates an escort service 24 hours a day, 365 days per year. Simply call ext. 3000 on campus or (630) 617-3000, provide your

- location, and an officer will respond to escort you to your destination. PLEASE NOTE: This may be a walking escort.
- Report any individuals behaving in a suspicious manner, or who do not belong in your residence hall or academic building.
- Report any unusual incidents on campus to Public Safety ext. 3000.
- If you live on campus or are alone in a campus building, keep doors and windows locked, especially at night.
- Always find out who is knocking before you open the door.
- Protect keys and access cards.
- Do not leave doors propped open for visitors.
 Report open doors to Public Safety immediately.
- Report annoying telephone calls, emails, text messages, and internet messages. These are the second most common incidents reported at Elmhurst University. If you are a victim of any of these types of harassment, please report it to Public Safety or your RA, if you are a resident.

If you SEE something, SAY something.
Call Public Safety at
(630) 617-3000.



Reporting Crimes and Incidents

All members of our campus community are encouraged and may be required to report criminal incidents to the Department of Public Safety. Any suspicious or suspected criminal activities should also be reported immediately. Members of the campus community are strongly encouraged to report crimes to the Elmhurst Police, in addition to Public Safety, when the victim wishes to do so, or is unable to do so.

Emergencies should be reported at once to Public Safety, in person or via phone at ext. 3000 or to police, fire or emergency agencies at 9-911. The University can determine the location of 911 calls from campus phones, and Public Safety officers respond with the police to the location. When possible, emergency calls should be placed from campus phones instead of cell phones to initiate a faster response.

You can also leave a confidential message for Public Safety using the Silent Witness program. To do so, simply go to the Public Safety website and click on "<u>SILENT WITNESS</u>" link on the Report a Crime or Incident link on the right. This service is anonymous, but will ask for a date, time, location, and brief description of the incident. It should <u>not</u> be used for emergency situations requiring an immediate response.

Upon receipt of a call, public safety officers are dispatched immediately to the site of the complaint. Responding public safety officers work closely with the Elmhurst Police and Fire Departments. If an incident occurs in a residence hall, the response will be coordinated with the Housing and Residence Life staff.

Students involved in incidents at off-campus locations are subject to the University disciplinary process in addition to any criminal charges pursued by law enforcement, as the University's Code of Conduct applies to student behavior regardless of the location of the incident.

Elmhurst University does not have recognized student organizations with off-campus locations covered under the Annual Security & Fire Safety Report.

As required by the Clery Act, crimes must fall within specifically identifiable geography for incidents to be included in this report. These areas are: On Campus, On Campus-Residence Hall, Public Property and Non-Campus Property. Please visit page 21 of this report for more information.

Daily Crime Log

The Department of Public Safety maintains a Daily Crime Log to record all criminal incidents and alleged criminal incidents that are reported to the Department of Public Safety. The Daily Crime Log typically includes the nature, date, time, general location, brief synopsis and disposition of each incident. The University will not disclose personally identifying information of victims in any public statement or report.

The Daily Crime Log provides crime statistics and information to supplement the University's Annual Security and Fire Safety Report. This Daily Crime Log is maintained and updated within two business days of the date the crime is reported to the Department of Public Safety. Dispositions on the Daily Crime Log are maintained for 60 days after a crime is included in the log. A copy of the log may be requested from the Department of Public Safety for review. The crime log for the most recent 60-day period is immediately available for public inspection, upon request, during normal business hours. Any portion of the log that is older than 60 days is open to public inspection, upon request, and made available within two business days of the request.

CAMPUS WATCH

Campus Watch asks students, faculty and staff to look out for each other's welfare, to be alert to anything that threatens the quality of campus life, and to report all suspicious activities, emergencies, and other concerns to someone who can take action. Suspicious activity and other emergencies can be reported directly by any student, faculty or staff member by dialing ext. 3000 or (630) 617-3000 from your cell phone.



Important Numbers

Public Safety x3000
Police/Fire 9-1-1
Ambulance 9-1-1
(9-911 from campus phone)
Housing and
Residence Life x3150
Wellness Center x3565
Title IX Coordinator x3341



Emergency Blue Light and Campus Phones

Emergency Blue Light Phones have been installed at select parking lot locations on campus. These are in Alexander lot, Mill Theater lot, West Hall lot, and Schaible Science Center lot. These phones are programmed to directly dial Public Safety. In an emergency, the caller can activate the phone by pressing a red button located on the face of the unit. Once the emergency phone is activated, a blue strobe light located at the top of the unit will begin to flash and an officer will be dispatched to aid, as needed. These phones also contain an Automatic External Defibrillator (AED) for emergency use, as well as emergency broadcast speakers. Campus phones, provided for emergency reporting, are installed in vestibules or public areas of classroom and administrative buildings and additionally in the hallways of the residence halls.

ELMHURST UNIVERSITY PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICE

Public Safety is located in the lower level of Lehmann Hall, behind Langhorst Stadium. Public Safety consists of a combination of full-time and part-time public safety patrol officers and dispatch personnel, all of whom are employees of the University. Public Safety officers and dispatchers are on duty 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, providing a variety of public safety services, to the campus community.



Law Enforcement Authority

Elmhurst University is a 24-hour, 365 day a year non-sworn public safety department that offers safety and security protection to the University campus community and property. Elmhurst University does not have its own police department, and our public safety patrol officers do not have police authority through their University employment. However, many of our public safety staff have law enforcement training and experience, and several are sworn municipal police officers in nearby jurisdictions.

The Elmhurst Police Department, headquartered just a few blocks from campus, is the primary law enforcement agency responsible for police response to campus, filing of official law enforcement reports, and follow-up for criminal investigations. The Elmhurst Police patrol campus and respond to emergency calls on campus as they would to any other property within their jurisdiction. The University has a Memorandum of Understanding with the Elmhurst Police Department for response to emergencies and handling calls for service on campus. The University's Department of Public Safety works closely with the Elmhurst Police Department to provide a cooperative, coordinated emergency response to any on-campus incidents.

Elmhurst University strongly encourages members of our campus community to immediately report all crimes, incidents and suspicious activity to Public Safety and the Elmhurst Police Department by calling 9-1-1. As a general practice, those people who choose to report crimes to the Department of Public Safety will also be given the opportunity to make a police report with the Elmhurst Police. The police department will take action to initiate any criminal investigation. It is common for the University to conduct investigations in support of the University's disciplinary and conduct processes, and to assist the police with on-campus investigations as needed.

In the City of Elmhurst, all emergency and non-emergency requests for police, fire and medical are made by calling 9-1-1.

Emergency Response and Notification

The best way to prepare for an emergency is to know what to do when an emergency arises! At Elmhurst University, we provide, post and distribute a variety of resources to educate our community members on safety and emergency response topics. Emergency procedures flip books are made available to all faculty, staff and new students each year, and offered to all returning students upon request and at various public safety presentations and events. Emergency instruction reference sheets are posted for easy reference in classrooms and meeting spaces, and periodic awareness messages are sent to the relevant campus groups by e-mail.

In the interest of protecting life and preventing harm, Public Safety staff are authorized to confirm the existence of an emergency, activate our emergency systems, notify local authorities for additional assistance, and take other response actions based on existing procedures, prior to notifying the senior administration of the University. Our emergency notification systems include:

- Emergency Broadcast System This is our primary, on-campus emergency voice-notification system with over 200 speakers inside major campus buildings, along with speakers covering major outside areas on campus. The system features an alert tone followed by a voice message providing a short description of the emergency and appropriate instructions. Emergency Broadcast System messages are delivered to all speakers in all locations at once, and there is no option to selectively isolate the message to a particular building or location.
- **EU-Alert** This is our emergency text/e-mail/voice-call system used as a back-up to the Emergency Broadcast System and to notify those who may be near campus or on the way to campus. Emergency notifications impacting the main campus are broadcast to all registered users of the system. This system is also used to announce school closings due to severe weather. Messages sent through this system are automatically added to the University's website and the Public Safety Facebook and Twitter pages. All Elmhurst University students, staff & faculty email addresses and registered phone numbers are automatically added to the EU-Alert system upon registration.
- Campus Webpage Emergency updates will be periodically posted on the Elmhurst University website.
- Outdoor Tornado Warning Sirens These sirens are maintained and activated by the City of Elmhurst and can generally be heard from campus.

The Emergency Broadcast Systems and EU-Alert both have a series of pre-programmed messages for a variety of emergency situations, and the systems can also be used to provide additional, "live" announcements and updates as more information becomes known. In compliance with Federal law, these systems would be activated after confirmation of a significant emergency threatening the health or safety of those on campus, unless responsible authorities determine that issuing the notification will compromise efforts to assist victims, or to contain, respond to or mitigate the emergency.

If a campus-based emergency could impact the surrounding community, Elmhurst University has extended EU-Alert registration to police and fire department command staff, Elmhurst Memorial Hospital emergency management coordinators, and senior administrators of the local school district. The Elmhurst Police Department would be responsible for further notification to the surrounding community.

For less time-sensitive notification when there is not an immediate emergency threatening the safety of the campus community, the following notification methods may be used:

- Campus E-mail
- Posted Alerts
- Campus Web Portal Announcement



Timely Warnings and Crime Alerts

If a major safety incident occurs on campus, the Department of Public Safety will issue Timely Warnings through the EU-Alert system, which is a mass notification system that utilizes email, SMS text, telephone calls, website updates, social media posts and other notification routes to advise campus community members. Additionally, Crime Alerts may be posted on the doors of campus building entrances. These warnings follow the "Timely Warning" provision of the Clery Act. These warnings and alerts are used when there has been a crime or incident on or near campus which poses some safety threat to members of the campus community. In instances where there is no immediate danger to the community, a Crime Alert may be distributed to the University community by campus email, displayed on the campus portal, and printed copies may be posted in various high-visibility locations around campus. Alerts are determined on a case-by-case basis.



Emergency System Tests and Procedures

Emergency systems and evacuation procedures at Elmhurst University are tested on a periodic basis on the following schedule:

- The Emergency Broadcast System is tested twice at the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters, during morning and evening classes, and once at the beginning of Summer and January Term during morning classes. These tests are publicized in advance.
- EU-Alert is tested once at the beginning of the Fall and Spring semesters, and once at the beginning of Summer and January Term, at the same time as the morning Emergency Broadcast System tests. Since this system is managed by a contracted service provider, the system is regularly maintained, monitored and tested by the service provider.



- Complete fire alarm system tests are performed during the Summer for all campus buildings. Residence hall fire alarms undergo another test at mid-year, during the Winter break.
- Timed, unannounced residence hall fire drills are conducted at the beginning of the Fall semester, providing another test of the residence hall fire alarm annunciation system. Buildings which fail a 3-minute evacuation time will be subject to follow-up, unannounced fire drills until the 3-minute time target is achieved.
- On an annual basis, the University will perform an emergency procedures drill or evacuation exercise, with an evaluation following the exercise to aid in assessing and improving performance. While fire drills and exercises involving core emergency response personnel may be unannounced, exercises involving the general population of the campus will be announced in advance to avoid undue distress.

Access and Security of University Residence Halls & Facilities

Resident students are responsible for making their visitors and guests aware of University policies, and residents may be held responsible for the conduct of their visitors and guests. Access to residence halls is limited to residents and their invited visitors and guests through designated entrances. All campus residence halls remain locked 24/7. Dual purpose buildings with both residential and office or classroom space are segmented and secured so that access to residential areas is locked. All residential facilities are networked into the University's electronic access control system. Resident students are issued proximity cards and hard keys to access residential buildings.

Many athletic and cultural events on campus are open to the public. The University's bookstore, library, academic buildings, administrative and dining facilities are also open to the public during regular business hours. Academic buildings are usually open during the day and evening hours and as needed on weekends.

Elmhurst University is committed to campus safety and security. Exterior lighting and landscape control is a critical part of that commitment. The Facilities Department maintains the University's buildings and grounds, including lighting, walks, roadways, and landscaping, and conducts routine checks of lighting on campus. Public Safety officers regularly patrol campus and report malfunctioning lighting and unsafe physical conditions to the Facilities Department for correction. Community members are encouraged to report any deficiency in lighting or other unsafe facility conditions to Public Safety at (630) 617-3000.

To report any safety or security hazards you may encounter, contact Public Safety at (630) 617-3000. The Office of Housing and Residence Life can also be contacted for non-emergency safety or security hazard concerns in the residence halls at (630) 617-3150. For safety or security hazard concerns in the residence halls after hours, contact the Public Safety at x3000, from any campus phone.



Elmhurst University Facilities & Management

Facilities Management maintains the University's buildings and grounds with consideration to safety and security.

Facilities Management staff inspect campus facilities regularly, promptly make repairs affecting safety and security, and respond immediately to reports of potential safety and security hazards, such as broken windows and locks. Members of our community should report facilities issues to ensure that problems are quickly addressed.

Building Access Control



The exterior doors or wing doors to living areas in all campus residence halls remain locked 24 hours a day and are controlled by individually coded access cards and keys. Students are advised to keep their individual room door locked as well. Visitors must contact a resident to be granted access to the residence halls and must be escorted by a student or staff member at all times while on campus.

Entrances to classroom and administrative buildings are locked when classes and other events are not scheduled in the buildings. Access cards are issued to employees with a need to enter locked buildings. During locked periods, public safety officers are available to permit pre-identified, authorized persons access to these buildings.

Alcohol and Drugs

The University has the obligation to uphold federal, state and local laws with regard to possession, use, and sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs. The University will not protect students from legal investigations and will cooperate with legal authorities when necessary.

Alcohol: The legal age for the possession and use of all alcoholic beverages in Illinois is 21 years of age. Fraudulent identification for the purpose of securing alcoholic beverages and/or purchasing such beverages for minors is a violation of state and local law. Students who are 21 years of age may use alcoholic beverages of any category in their rooms when the doors are closed and students under 21 years of age are not present. By University policy, alcohol served at University events must be approved by the President of the University.

Drugs: Sale, distribution, use, or possession of illegal chemical substances or paraphernalia for chemical use is prohibited on Elmhurst University property. Elmhurst University also prohibits the manufacture, possession, distribution or use of synthetic marijuana, bath salts, incense and other materials marketed or generally recognized to simulate the intoxicating effects of unlawful substances, regardless of their current legal

Statistics show that alcohol and drug use contribute to both the occurrences of crime, as well as victimization. To help control the problems of drinking and drug use, various offices on campus conduct a range of programs, alone and as cooperative efforts, to reduce underage drinking, binge drinking, drug use and impaired driving among Elmhurst University students. This is accomplished through the distribution of literature, programming tailored to the general population and high-risk groups, and use of assessment tools to assist students at risk. The Wellness Center coordinates use of alcohol and drug abuse assessment tools to address alcohol and drug misuse and treatment.

The legal age for alcohol consumption in Illinois is

status.

Missing Student Protocol

Elmhurst University has a specific procedure for responding to reports of missing students, which is in compliance with applicable law and with the safety of our students firmly in mind.



The following is a summary of the key points of that procedure:

- Any student, regardless of whether they are an adult, resident, commuter, graduate, part-time or full-time student, who is reported as missing will be handled with the utmost urgency and concern. These types of incidences are prioritized, and all available resources will be used or coordinated to immediately attempt to locate the student.
- Students have the option to provide Elmhurst University with confidential contact information, including name, address, home and cell phone numbers, and optionally an e-mail address, for a person to contact in case the student is determined to be missing. For resident students under the age of 18 who are not emancipated minors, Elmhurst University will contact the custodial parent or guardian of record for the student. If no confidential contact information is provided and the student is 18 or older, the matter will be reported to the Elmhurst Police Department.
- Students shall provide Elmhurst University with personal contact information, which shall include the student's cell phone number and e-mail address. This information will only be used for contacting the student in an emergency situation. A missing person report is considered an emergency by the University.
- All members of the University community are encouraged to immediately notify Public Safety to make an official report of any missing resident student.
- If the University is unsuccessful in locating the student, the investigation will be turned over to the appropriate local law enforcement agency no later than 24 hours after the initial report, and sooner if there is any concern that the student may be in distress or the student is determined to be missing for more than 24 hours. At this time, the notified police agency becomes the authority in charge, and the Department of Public Safety will assist them in the investigation.
- The Vice President for Student Affairs or their designee will be responsible for communicating with the family of the missing person.

While this policy addresses resident students, Elmhurst University will assist law enforcement agencies with investigating reports of missing non-resident students. The applicable police agency maintains the responsibility for initiating that investigation.

Sex Offender Registry

The Illinois State Police operates and maintains online access to registered sex offender data, searchable by name or location. Use of the registry is one tool to help protect your safety, and we especially recommend that those students residing off-campus periodically check the registry for nearby offenders. Access to this online sex offender registry can be obtained at http://www.isp.state.il.us/sor/, which is also on the Elmhurst University Public Safety website. Please note that the system only provides information related to sex offenses qualifying by law for the registry, and is not a complete record of a person's criminal history. The University does not maintain the information in the registry, and is not responsible for its accuracy.

To comply with Illinois law, **registered sex offenders are required to register in person** with the Executive Director of Public Safety or the Assistant Director of Public Safety **within three days of registering for classes at Elmhurst University or accepting employment with Elmhurst University**, regardless of work location. Registered sex offenders are also required to update that registration when employment or enrollment status changes, and at the beginning and end of each academic term.

Title IX at Elmhurst

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 ("Title IX") is a federal law that prohibits sex discrimination in federally funded education programs and activities.

Title IX states:

"No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of or be subjected to discrimination under any education program or activity receiving federal financial assistance."

Discrimination on the basis of sex includes sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating and domestic violence, and stalking. All students, faculty, staff, other members of the University community, and contractors, consultants and vendors doing business or providing services to Elmhurst University are protected under Title IX.

Elmhurst University is committed to providing an educational, living, and working environment free of all forms of sex discrimination and harassment. In addition to Title IX, Elmhurst University complies with the Campus SaVE Act, the Preventing Sexual Violence in Higher Education Act of Illinois, and other state and federal regulations.

To learn more about Title IX at Elmhurst University, please visit the links in this section.

Title IX Reporting Procedures

There are several methods individuals can use to report sex-based discrimination, harassment and retaliation.

Reporting to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Title IX

Reports may be made in person, by mail, by telephone, or by email to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator listed below. The Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Coordinator have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of Elmhurst University.

Contact information for these individuals is provided below.

Title IX Coordinator

Natalie Brouwer, JD

TitlelX@elmhurst.edu

(630) 617-3341

Frick Center, Room 240B

Office of Student Affairs

Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff

James Fitzgerald
Executive Director of Human Resources
jfitzgerald@elmhurst.edu
(630) 617-3020
Lehmann Hall, Room 222
Office of Human Resources

Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Faculty

Dean Pribbenow
Vice President for Academic Affairs/Dean of Faculty
dpribbenow@elmhurst.edu
(630) 617-3063
Goebel Hall, Room 104B
Office of Academic Affairs

Reporting to a Responsible Employee

Mandated Reporters are required to report any alleged incidents of sexual harassment or retaliation they have witnessed or been made aware of to the Title IX Coordinator.

All University employees, including all hourly and full-time faculty, staff (other than those in Student Health Services and Counseling Services), and contract vendor employees are considered Mandated Reporters. Students identified as Head Residents, Resident Advisers, ELSA Community Advisors, Orientation Student Leaders, and Orientation Transfer Leads are also considered Mandated Reporters.

All Public Safety employees, including student workers, are Mandated Reporters. Mandated Reporters are expected to report to the Title IX Coordinator as much detailed information as was made available to them, including the Complainant's name, the Respondent's name, or any other relevant details.

Reporting to a Confidential Advisor*

Under Illinois law, Complainants must be afforded the opportunity to speak with a Confidential Advisor about sexual misconduct for both emergency and ongoing support. A Confidential Advisor is unique in that they cannot disclose any identifying information with the institution or its officials without the Complainant's permission, working solely on the Complainant's behalf to provide empathetic guidance and educate them on their various rights and options.

Areas covered include, but are not limited to, discussing choices regarding both accommodations and investigations, medical advocacy, crisis intervention, assistance with reporting to police, navigating the court system, protective order petitions, and employment and housing advocacy. Further, the Confidential Advisor is able to participate as a support person in any meeting related to an institutional investigation or grievance process, though they cannot serve as an advisor for cross-examination purposes in a live hearing.

24/7 Confidential Advisor

YWCA Metropolitan Chicago Rape Crisis Center for DuPage County

(888) 293-2080

dupageadvocacy@ywcachicago.org

Reporting to a Confidential Resource*

The only staff who are *not* considered Mandated Reporters are those in the Wellness Center who work in Student Health Services and Counseling Services.

These staff members serve as a confidential resource to faculty, staff, and students on campus, meaning that disclosures of sexual harassment or retaliation to Wellness Center staff from a patient would not be shared with the Title IX Coordinator and would be kept confidential per patient privacy rights.

Contact information for Wellness Center staff is provided below.

Student Health Services

Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level (630) 617-3565

Counseling Services

Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level (630) 617-3565

*Confidential advisors and confidential resources keep any reports of sexual misconduct confidential, meaning that reporting to them will not trigger follow-up or an investigation by the Title IX Coordinator.

Reporting to the Police

Complainants can contact the local police to initiate the criminal reporting process, which is separate from the campus reporting process. The Elmhurst University Department of Public Safety will support students and employees who wish for assistance working through the criminal reporting process. Conversely, students and employees may seek an investigation through the University and choose not to involve local police. Additional information and resources regarding these issues are available on the Public Safety website.

Elmhurst Police Department

125 E. First Street Elmhurst, Illinois 60126 Emergency Number: 911

Non-Emergency Number: (630) 530-3050

Reporting Online

In addition to reporting directly to the Title IX Coordinator, a Deputy Coordinator or a Mandated Reporter, Elmhurst University faculty, staff, and students can submit a report electronically.

The form, available at the link below, allows for anonymous, third-party, and bystander reports. The Title IX Coordinator receives reports submitted through this form and directs them to the appropriate Deputy Coordinator for response.

The more information a reporter provides, the more readily a Deputy Coordinator can respond to the concern and supportive measures to the Complainant.

FILE A REPORT

Illinois Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act Mandated Reporters

Under the requirements of the Illinois Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act (ANCRA), all Elmhurst University employees are designated "mandated reporters." This law requires all regular full-time and part-time employees, temporary workers, and student workers to agree that if they have reasonable cause to believe that a child known through their work capacity may be abused or neglected, they have a responsibility to report it to the DCFS.

Illinois Department of Children & Family Services

Child Abuse Hotline: (800) 252-2873

Updated September 2024



VAWA Offenses

On April 19, 2024, the U.S. Department of Education released new Title IX federal regulations impacting Title IX programs nationwide. The new regulations specify how recipients of federal financial assistance – including higher education institutions – must stop, prevent, and remedy sex discrimination and sex-based harassment in all education and employment activities.

The new regulations went into effect on August 1, 2024. Accordingly, in order to comply with the legal requirements, Elmhurst University adopted a revised Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment policy on August 1, 2024. This policy describes the rights and options for University students, employees, and visitors with respect to Clery VAWA crimes.

To review the prior Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy to apply to incidents before August 1, 2024, please see Appendix A. To review the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy adopted for incidents on or after August 1, 2024, please see Appendix B. Questions about Clery VAWA crimes, as well as the applicable policy, should be directed to the Title IX Office:

Natalie Brouwer
Title IX Coordinator
Office of Student Affairs
Frick Center 240B
Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3341
TitleIX@elmhurst.edu

Read more about Title IX at Elmhurst University by visiting: www.elmhurst.edu/about/policies-consumer-information/title-ix/



Orders of Protection and No Contact Orders

Elmhurst University is not legally empowered to issue orders of protection, but the University will support victims who obtain such orders and will enforce the orders in collaboration with the Elmhurst Police Department. The Victim Services Unit of the DuPage County State's Attorney's Office may assist victims of domestic abuse or other crimes in obtaining an order of protection.

What is an emergency order of protection (OOP)?

An order of protection is a civil court order that provides protection for victims of domestic abuse or other crimes. A person can obtain an order of protection on an emergency basis when there is a likelihood of harm or injury by the abuser. Typically, the emergency order of protection is sought after a recent incident of domestic violence. This incident becomes the basis of the petition for the emergency order of protection. Since an emergency order of protection is sought relatively soon, within 72 hours, after a violent incident, a judge will hear the petitioner without the presence of the respondent (abuser). If the judge makes the finding that irreparable harm or injury is likely to occur, then the judge may enter an emergency order of protection for a period of 14 to 21 days.

What is the difference between an OOP and a "no contact" condition to a bail bond?

A judge may impose a "no contact" condition to a defendant's bond which prohibits further physical or verbal contact with the victim of the alleged crime. A judge will usually attach a "no contact" or "no harmful or offensive contact" condition to a defendant's bond in bond court. This may occur without the presence of the victim. This condition of the bond will usually remain in effect for the duration of the criminal case. If the abuser violates a "no contact" addendum to the bond, immediately notify the police department and then the State's Attorney's Office, Victim Services Unit at 630-407-8008.

A valid OOP is enforceable by the police. A violation of an order of protection can constitute a criminal misdemeanor offense. The decision to make an arrest lies with the police department. If the respondent violates a valid OOP, the local police should be contacted immediately.

Where do I go to obtain an OOP?

Depending on your situation, there are many different places you can go for assistance in filing an emergency order of protection. If the State's Attorney's Office is currently prosecuting the abuser for a domestic crime and you are the victim, the State's Attorney's Office may assist you with filing both the emergency order of protection and extending the order of protection on the hearing date. Contact the Victim Services Unit of the State's Attorney's Office Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. at 630-407-8010.

If you are the victim of domestic abuse, but there is no pending criminal case in DuPage County, you may still obtain assistance with filing an order of protection. An order of protection not attached to another criminal or civil case is called an independent order of protection. Independent orders of protection offer the same protection as OOP's connected to criminal or civil cases. For information concerning independent orders of protection, contact the court advocacy division of the Family Shelter Service at 630-407-8813.

What will happen the day I petition for the emergency order of protection?

The petitioner is expected to write a short statement regarding the incident that led them to file the OOP. This statement should be based on the facts of what occurred and the effects that the incident had on the petitioner or protected parties. The petitioner may also include past incidents if they are foundational to the primary incident.

Once the petition is completed, the clerk will place the emergency order of protection on the court docket and the judge will call the case as soon as possible. The judge will place the petitioner under oath and may ask the petitioner questions based on the verified petition. You will mainly testify to the allegations contained in the petition. The judge will mainly base the decision to grant the emergency order of protection on the written petition and the petitioner's oral testimony. If the judge grants the emergency order of protection, a future hearing date will be scheduled. This hearing date will be scheduled between 14 to 21 days of the emergency order of protection. Hearing dates are typically scheduled on Fridays. The hearing date will provide the respondent an opportunity to contest the order of protection. An order of protection can be extended for a maximum of 2 years. The judge will

return the signed copies to the clerk. The clerk will file the originals and certify the remaining four copies of the order of protection. These copies will be returned to the petitioner.

The victim advocate can assist the petitioner with getting the respondent served with the emergency order of protection with the DuPage County Sheriff's Department or the county in which the respondent will be served.

What happens on the hearing date if the respondent has not been served?

If the sheriff's office was unable to serve notice to the respondent, the judge cannot enter a plenary (2 year maximum) order of protection. Upon the petitioner's request the judge can enter an interim order of protection (30 day maximum). An interim order of protection can extend the emergency order of protection and allow another opportunity to serve the respondent. The petitioner must appear on every hearing date to request an interim order of protection, or the order will expire and be dismissed.

Will you know when your protective order is served?

Register for free phone notification: 1-866-559-8030. VINE Protective Order is a free telephone service that lets petitioners access information about their protective orders. Petitioners can register to be notified when a protective order is served, when the order is about to expire, and when other related events occur. VINE operators are available 24 hours a day to register petitioners, answer questions, and provide information about local victim services.

No Contact Directives and Criminal Trespass Notices

In addition to formal orders of protection, Elmhurst University can issue no contact directives prohibiting a student or employee from making contact in any manner with another student or employee, with campus disciplinary action as the penalty for violation of the directive. No contact directives may be issued through the Dean of Students office, the Title IX Coordinator, or by Public Safety. The University can also issue a criminal trespass notice, prohibiting a person from entering University-owned or leased properties, or attending University events on or off campus. Violation of a criminal trespass notice subjects the violator to criminal charges, as the communication issued by the University meets the requirement for advance notice required under Illinois law. Criminal trespass notices are issued by Public Safety and may be arranged as an interim measure by the Title IX Coordinator in collaboration with Public Safety.

Information on orders of protection provided by the DuPage County Office of the State's Attorney.

More information regarding Orders of Protection is available from the County of DuPage website at:

https://dupagecourts.gov/18th judicial circuit court/services/protecting victims of domestic violence/



RESOURCE GUIDE FOR SEXUAL MISCONDUCT AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Resources designated with an asterisk * are confidential on campus resources available to survivors of sexual violence.

CAMPUS RESOURCES

- · Title IX Coordinator: Frick Center, Room 240 | (630) 617-3341
- · Public Safety: Lehmann Hall, Lower Level | (630) 617-3000
- · Counseling Services: Located in the Wellness Center at Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level | (630) 617-3565*
- · Student Health Services: Located in the Wellness Center at Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level | (630) 617-3565*
- · Student Affairs: Frick Center, Room 240 | (630) 617-3187
- · Housing and Residence Life Staff: West Hall, South Entrance (630) 617-3150

LOCAL RESOURCES

• Family Shelter Service (24 hours a day): 605 E. Roosevelt Road, Wheaton, IL 60187

Hotline: (630) 469-5650

Non-emergency Number: (630) 221-8290

· YWCA Patterson and McDaniel Family Center: 2055 West Army Trail Road, Suite 140, Addison, IL 60101

24-hour Rape Crisis Hotline: (630) 971-3927 Non-emergency Number: (630) 790-6600

· **DuPage County State's Attorney Victim/Witness Services** (M-F 8am-4:30pm): 505 North County Farm Rd,

Wheaton, IL 60187 (630) 407-8008

STATE RESOURCES

· Illinois Coalition Against Domestic Violence: 806 South University Street, Springfield, IL 62704 Illinois Domestic Violence Help Line: (877) 863-6338

Non-emergency Number: (217) 789-2830

· Illinois Coalition Against Sexual Assault: 100 North 16th Street, Springfield, Illinois 62703 (217) 753-4117

NATIONAL RESOURCES

- · RAINN (Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network): (800) 656-4673 or visit www.rainn.org
- The National Domestic Violence Hotline: (800) 799-7233 or visit www.thehotline.org
- Stalking Resource Center: Victim Connect Number: (855) 484-2846 or visit http://victimsofcrime.org

SUBSTANCE ABUSE RESOURCES

- · Alcoholics Anonymous: Call (630) 833-7897 for the local Elmhurst chapter.
- Edward-Elmhurst Health Behavioral Health Services: Call (630) 305-5027 to make an appointment for a free assessment.
- **SHARE:** Call (847) 882-4181 and ask for the "free phone intake." Inpatient and outpatient alcohol and drug treatment on a sliding fee scale. Usually a waiting list, but will also provide referrals for treatment elsewhere.

Please note: Other off-campus referrals and resources are available from Counseling Services, located in the Wellness Center, on the lower level of Niebuhr Hall.



Crime Statistics & Reporting

Campus crime, arrest, and referral statistics include those reported to the Department of Public Safety at Elmhurst University, designated campus officials, and local law enforcement agencies. To maintain a safe and informed campus community, the University makes every effort to ensure the statistics contained in this report are properly categorized, timely and accurate. The attached reported statistics are provided in compliance with the Crime Awareness and Public Safety Act of 1990, and they cover the time period of January 1 - December 31 of the prior calendar year.

Please note that reported crimes may involve individuals not associated with Elmhurst University but are included in our reported statistics because they occurred within a designated geographic location that carries a reporting obligation.

Each year, this report is made available to all faculty, staff, and students, and it is posted on the University's website. Copies of the report may also be obtained in person at the Department of Public Safety.

*Please note the following information regarding Clery statistical data:

- · Data reported in the category of "On Campus Student Housing" must also be reported under the "On Campus Property" classification since a Clery reportable crime within a campus residence hall is also considered to be "On Campus Property".
- · Data reported in the classification of disciplinary referrals reflects persons being referred for disciplinary action due to a violation of law and does not include disciplinary action due to a violation of our institution's policies. Illinois Complied Statues 301/55-15 states: No county, municipality or political subdivision shall adopt or enforce any law that includes being intoxicated as the sole basis of the offense.

REQUIRED REPORTING LOCATIONS

Elmhurst University's required crime statistics reporting areas are defined as the following:

- On Campus Property includes violations of law that occurred on campus property both within and outside of the residence halls.
- On Campus Student Housing includes violations of law that occurred in the residence halls within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area of the main campus.

 Note: Statistical data reported in this category is also reported under the "On Campus Property" classification
 - (i.e. a Clery reportable crime that occurs within campus student housing, will be counted once in "On Campus Property" and again in "On Campus Student Housing.")
- **Public Property** includes violations of law that occurred on public property that is within the campus, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from University property (i.e. sidewalks and streets).
- **Non-Campus Property** includes violations of law that occurred at University owned, leased or controlled locations that are not within the same reasonably contiguous geographic area of main campus.

Please note that statistics for otherwise reportable crimes that do not occur within the Clery Act-specified geography are not included in these statistics even if Elmhurst University students or employees are involved.

Annual Security and Fire Safety Report

Clery Act Crimes Reperted by Hierarchy Part Part		2023					2022				2021					
Negligent Manslaughter	The state of the s	On Campus	On Camp us Student Housing	Public Property	Non Campus	Unfounded by PD	On Campus	On Camp us Shad out Houseing	Public Property	Non Campus	Unfounded by PD	On Campus	On Camp us Student Housing	Public Property	Non Campus	Unfounded by PD
Robbery 0 </td <td>Murder/Non-negligent Manslaughter</td> <td>0</td>	Murder/Non-negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 22 0 0 0 0 0 Burglary 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Burglary	Robbery	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft	Aggravated Assault	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2*	0	0	0	0
Arson	Burglary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SEX OFFENSES	Motor Vehicle Theft	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible - Rape	Arson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forcible - Fondling	SEX OFFENSES															
Non-forcible - Incest	Forcible - Rape	1	1	0	0	0	5*	5*	0	0	0	3*	2	0	0	0
Non-forcible - Statutory Rape 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Forcible - Fondling	5	5	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
VAWA Amendments to Clery Domestic Violence 0 0 0 0 1 1 0	Non-forcible - Incest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Domestic Violence	Non-forcible - Statutory Rape	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dating Violence	VAWA Amendments to Clery															
Stalking	Domestic Violence	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIAS/HATE CRIMES	Dating Violence	6	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Race	Stalking	13	13	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0
Gender 0 <td>BIAS/HATE CRIMES</td> <td></td>	BIAS/HATE CRIMES															
Religion 0<	Race	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Orientation 0	Gender	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gender Identity 0	Religion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Disability 0	Sexual Orientation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnicity 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Gender Identity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Origin 0	Disability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARRESTS FOR: Liquor Law Violations 1 1 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 4 4 0 0 0 Drug Law Violations 1 1 0	Ethnicity	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liquor Law Violations 1 1 0 0 0 2 1 0 0 0 4 4 0 0 0 Drug Law Violations 1 1 0 </td <td>National Origin</td> <td>0</td>	National Origin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Law Violations 1 1 0 0 0 3** 0 0	ARRESTS FOR:															
Weapons Law Violations 1 1 0	Liquor Law Violations	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS FOR: Unique Law Violations 45* 45* 0 0 0 14 11 0 0 0 41 41 0 0 0 Drug Law Violations 18 18 0 0 0 23 19 0 0 0 39 39 0 0 0	Drug Law Violations	1	1	0	0	0	3**	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Liquor Law Violations 45* 45* 0 0 0 14 11 0 0 0 41 41 0 0 0 Drug Law Violations 18 18 0 0 0 23 19 0 0 0 39 39 0 0 0	Weapons Law Violations	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Law Violations 18 18 0 0 0 23 19 0 0 0 39 39 0 0 0	DISCIPLINARY REFERRALS FOR:															
	Liquor Law Violations	45*	45*	0	0	0	14	11	0	0	0	41	41	0	0	0
Weapons Law Violations 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0	Drug Law Violations	18	18	0	0	0	23	19	0	0	0	39	39	0	0	0
	Weapons Law Violations	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

^{1.} Hierarchy Rule for Multiple Offenses: When counting multiple Clery Act reportable offenses, the FBI's UCR Hierarchy Rule is applied. This rule requires that only the most serious offense be counted when more than one offense was committed during a single incident. The hierarchy rule does not apply to incidents involving Arson, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence, Stalking and any incidents involving Hate Crimes. These crimes are always counted in addition to, and regardless of the nature of, any other Clery reportable offenses that were committed during the same incident.

^{2.} For Clery Act reporting purposes, the standard for a reported crime to unfounded is very high. A crime may only be classified as "unfounded" after a full investigation by sworn or commissioned law enforcement personnel. A crime is considered unfounded for Clery Act purposes only if sworn or commissioned law enforcement personnel make a formal determination that the report is false or baseless. In 2016 the "Unfounded by PD" classification was moved to its own column for each reporting year to better illustrate which crimes were determined to be unfounded by local law enforcement.

⁺¹⁷ of these cases were related to a single incident.

^{*}One of these incidents was reported to/by police and classified as a report without notice or report to the University.

^{**}Three of these incidents were reported to/by the police and classified as a report without notice to the University.

Behind the Numbers

The locations listed below are defined as follows:

- On Campus Student Housing includes violations that have occurred inside the on-campus residence halls, apartments and houses used as student residences;
- **On Campus** includes violations that have occurred on campus property, including the residence halls, so incidents in residence halls will be included in both the RH and OC columns;
- **Public Property** includes violations that have occurred on public property adjacent to the University campus, normally sidewalks and roadways;
- Non-Campus includes violations that have occurred at University-owned, leased or controlled non-campus locations, including common areas and parking lots at the Nursing Simulation Lab at Elmhurst Memorial Hospital.

Alcohol and Drug Law Violation Arrests

Beginning in 2015, the reported number of alcohol and drug law arrests has decreased because most alcohol law violations, as well as minor cannabis possession violations, are now handled by the Elmhurst Police Department as adjudication citations or local ordinance violations. Adjudication citations and local ordinance violations are civil infractions, not criminal arrests. Students involved in incidents resulting in adjudication citations or local ordinance citations will be counted as disciplinary referrals in the statistics.

CRIME DEFINITIONS

Each of the crimes for which statistics are reported is defined below. The definitions are taken from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI's) Uniform Crime Reporting handbook as required by Clery Act regulations.

Aggravated Assault - An unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.

Arson - Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling, house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

Burglary - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft.

Criminal Homicide-Murder and Non-Negligent Manslaughter - The willful (non-negligent) killing of one human being by another.

Criminal Homicide-Negligent Manslaughter - The killing of another person through gross negligence.

Dating Violence - Any violence committed by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the reporting party's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

Domestic Violence - Any felony or misdemeanor crime of violence committed by:

- By a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; · By a person with whom the victim shares a child in common;
- By a person who is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the victim as a spouse or intimate partner;
- By a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred;
- By any other person against an adult or youth who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of the jurisdiction in which the crime of violence occurred.

Motor Vehicle Theft – The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.

Robbery - Taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Stalking - Engaging in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that would cause a reasonable person to fear for their safety or the safety of others; or suffer substantial emotional distress.

Weapon Law Violations - The violation of laws or ordinances prohibiting the manufacture, sale, purchase, transportation, possession, concealment, or use of firearms, cutting instruments, explosives, incendiary devices or other deadly weapons.

Drug Abuse Violations - The violation of laws prohibiting the production, distribution and/or use of certain controlled substances and the equipment or devices utilized in their preparation and/or use. The unlawful cultivation, manufacture, distribution, sale, purchase, use, possession, transportation or importation of any controlled drug or narcotic substance. Arrests for violations of state and local laws, specifically those relating to the unlawful possession, sale, use, growing, manufacturing and making of narcotic drugs.

Liquor Law Violations - The violation of state or local laws or ordinances prohibiting the manufacture, sale, purchase, transportation, possession or use of alcoholic beverages, not including driving under the influence and drunkenness.

SEX OFFENSES

For sex offenses only, definitions from the FBI's National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS) Edition of the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) are used.

Sexual Assault

Any sexual act directed against another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent.

Sex Offenses-Forcible

A. **Rape** - The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim. (*The new FBI definition of Rape went into effect January 1, 2013.*)

Under the new rape definition, the FBI UCR Program will aggregate three sex offenses in the NIBRS into Rape in Summary for publication in Crime in the United States. The definitions of the offenses are:

- **Rape** (except for Statutory Rape) The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
- **Sodomy** Oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
- **Sexual Assault with an Object** To use an object or instrument to unlawfully penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
- B. **Fondling** The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of his/her age or because of his/her temporary or permanent mental incapacity.

Sex Offenses-Non-forcible

A. Incest - Sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage

is prohibited by law.

B. **Statutory Rape** - Sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent. Note: The age of consent in Illinois is 17 years of age.

Hate Crimes

For hate crimes, definitions from the FBI's UCR Hate Crime Data Collection Guidelines and Training Guide for Hate Crime Data Collection are used. A hate crime is a criminal offense committed against a person or property which is motivated, in whole or in part, by the offender's bias against a race, gender, gender identity, religion, disability, sexual orientation, ethnicity or national origin.

Note: Even if the offender was mistaken in his/her perception that the victim was a member of the group he or she was acting against, the offense is still a bias crime because the offender was motivated by bias against the group. It is the perception of the offender, not the perception of the victim that determines whether a crime is classified as a Hate Crime. There must be evidence that the offended was motivated by that prejudice to commit the crime.

Elmhurst University Weapons Policy

While Illinois has enacted the Firearm Concealed Carry Act (430 ILCS 66/65) authorizing properly screened, trained and permitted persons (licensees) to carry a concealed firearm in the state, numerous locations have been designated as "prohibited areas" where firearms may not be carried. University campuses, including Elmhurst University, are specifically identified as "prohibited areas" under the Act. As required under Illinois Law, firearms are not permitted in campus buildings or on property owned, leased or controlled by the University, with the limited exception described below.

A licensee may carry a concealed firearm on his person within a vehicle in a campus parking lot or stored out of view in a locked vehicle or in a locked container within the vehicle, as specified in the law. Licensees may only exit the vehicle with a firearm to move it from the passenger compartment to the trunk and may not leave the immediate area with the firearm or delay in securing it. The Act requires that the firearm be unloaded prior to exiting the vehicle.

Elmhurst University has identified University-owned and leased vehicles as "prohibited areas" under the Act. Firearms may not be carried or stored in University-owned vehicles.

Unauthorized possession of a firearm or other weapon or use or threatening to use a real or simulated weapon, is a violation of University policy, and may result in disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion from the University for students, and termination of employment for faculty and staff, in addition to any criminal charges which may be filed.

The Department of Public Safety is responsible for investigating any actual or suspected weapons policy violations and enforcing the established Concealed Carry restrictions on any campus or property that is owned, leased, or controlled by Elmhurst University. Any questions can be directed to the Department of Public Safety by calling (630) 617-3000 or x3000 from any campus phone.



Hate Crimes Policy

Elmhurst University does not tolerate hate crime activity. A person commits a "hate crime" under Elmhurst University policy when conduct is motivated (in whole or in part) by the victim or victims' perceived or actual race, color, creed, religion, ancestry, gender identity, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability or national origin. Hate crimes can include offenses against the person, such as assault or battery; offenses against property, such as theft; vandalism or damage to property or trespass; and crimes of intimidation, such as harassment.

Hate crimes violate the law. In addition, hate-motivated conduct that violates Elmhurst policies, including but not limited to the Code of Conduct and the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy, is subject to disciplinary action regardless of whether the student is found to have committed a crime.

Should anyone witness or experience what they believe to be a hate crime, it should be immediately reported to the local law enforcement agency as well as Public Safety at (630) 617-3000. In case of emergency, call 911 immediately. Even in the case of non-violent offenses, reporting is important to prevent future incidents.

Bias Incident Policy

Introduction

Elmhurst University strives to foster an environment that values, respects, and celebrates the diverse identities represented in its community. The University strives to maintain its value of providing a welcoming community and will address students who seek to intentionally disrupt this effort. Bias incidents may fall below the threshold of violating laws and other campus regulations, but still have an impact on an individual, a subset of the campus community, or the campus community at large. It is important to respond to these incidents in a timely and educational manner while respecting individuals' right to freedom of speech and expression.

Definition

A bias incident is a discriminatory, hostile, or hurtful act that is or is perceived to be motivated (at least in part) by the person's or persons' perceived or actual race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, citizenship, veteran's status, pregnancy, marital status, or other protected status. The act can illicit harm to the individual or group and/or create a negative environment for them or the community. A bias incident does not have to be a hate crime or violate University policy to be considered an incident. However, a bias incident can include discriminatory conduct or hate crimes, which may result in response taken through the procedures outlined in the Student Conduct Process rather than the Bias Incident Response protocol outlined below. All bias incidents will be retained for data collection and archived to help track and improve the campus community.

Academic Freedom and Freedom of Expression

According to the Faculty Manual, faculty at Elmhurst University are afforded academic freedom. Academic freedom is important to the pursuit of knowledge in the classroom, in the University community, and in academic disciplines. This policy is not intended to stifle teaching methods or diminish academic freedom or freedom of expression. The protections of academic freedom must be considered in any bias incident reports involving faculty. Additionally, all faculty, staff, and students have a right to freedom of expression, which comes with the responsibility of respecting the rights and dignity of others.

Bias Incident Response Team

If a student experiences or witnesses a bias incident, they have the option and are encouraged to submit a report to the Bias Incident Response Team (BIRT). The BIRT will review and provide recommendations in response to bias incidents that occur within the Elmhurst University community. Specifically, the BIRT team will:

- Respond to students who have been the target of or witnessed a bias incident
- Refer students to appropriate University resources and educate reporters on what to expect from each resource
- Inform the University community about the frequency and nature of bias incidents through annual reports to drive discussion around making Elmhurst more equitable and inclusive

The BIRT will review reported information to determine the appropriate course of action for the person or people impacted by the incident. The BIRT also reserves the right to contact the individual(s) reported to have committed the bias incident to engage in educational conversations or restorative practices if they are willing to do so.

How to Report

Individuals reporting an incident may self-identify or remain anonymous. There are three options to submit a bias incident report:

- Complete the Bias Incident Report form at http://www.elmhurst.edu/IncidentReport
- Contact Public Safety from an on-campus phone at x 3000 or (630) 617-3000
- Email a member of the Bias Incident Response Team listed below

When submitting a report, it is helpful to provide as much information as possible, including the reporting party, the responding party (the individual reported to have committed the action, if known), witnesses, the date/time/location of the incident, the type of conduct that occurred, and any specific details of the actions.

If for any reason, a reporter chooses to submit an anonymous report, they have the option to do so via the Bias Incident Report form. Please note that anonymous reporting may impact the University's ability to respond to the report. Any reporter may also request that their identity remain confidential, and the University will take reasonable steps to look into the report while maintaining confidentiality.

Bias Incident Response Protocol

- 1. Once a report is received, it is received by a member of the BIRT. A copy of the incident will be sent to the Vice President for Student Affairs, Vice President for Equity and Inclusion, Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Assistant Dean of Students for Conduct, and the Director of Housing and Residence Life.
- 2. If the reporting party is known and requests a response, a member from the BIRT will contact the reporting party within three (3) business days to schedule a meeting to discuss the report further.
- 3. Any individual action or combination of the following actions may result:
 - Support: Offer support via appropriate campus departments, off-campus resources, etc.
 - Inquiry: Gather additional and clarifying information about the reported incident
 - Education: Recommend a community message, campus program, town hall meeting, meeting
 invitation to the responding party with a member of the BIRT, faculty/staff development or training,
 etc.
- 4. If the reporting party does not want a response and follow-up is not possible or necessary, then no further action is pursued, and the report will be deemed closed.

Bias Incident Response Team Contacts

Dr. Phil Riordan
Vice President for Student Affairs
630-617-3050
phil.riordan@elmhurst.edu

Natalie Brouwer Title IX Coordinator 630-617-3341 natalie.brouwer@elmhurst.edu

John Escalante Executive Director of Public Safety 630-617-5199 john.escalante@elmhurst.edu Marc Molina
Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs
630-617-3042
marc.molina@elmhurst.edu

Bridget Stearns
Director of Community Standards
630-617-3687
bridget.stearns@elmhurst.edu

Kevin Krauskopf
Director of Housing and Residence Life
630-617-3261
kevin.krauskopf@elmhurst.edu

BIAS INCIDENT REPORTING

Any Elmhurst University community member who experiences or witnesses a potential bias incident between or among campus community members should immediately report the incident using the link above or visit https://www.elmhurst.edu/about/policies-consumer-information/report-an-incident/.

Any Elmhurst University community member who experiences or













Annual Fire Safety Report

Fire Safety Overview

The Higher Education Opportunity Act (Public Law 110-315) requires academic institutions to produce an annual fire safety report outlining fire safety practices, standards and fire-related statistics for on-campus residence halls. The following public disclosure report details the fire safety related information required by the law.



Elmhurst University maintains a centrally-monitored fire alarm system for oncampus residence halls, academic and support buildings. Campus buildings are equipped with a fire alarm system that is monitored 24 hours a day by an oncampus dispatcher and DUCOMM, the public safety dispatch center responsible for police and fire response in Elmhurst. Upon activation of an alarm, DUCOMM and the Department of Public Safety are automatically and simultaneously notified. DUCOMM dispatches fire department resources to the scene, while University dispatchers alert public safety patrol officers to assist fire department personnel and to aid in the evacuation of the occupants of the facility.

The use of the term "campus buildings" in this section excludes single-family homes occupied as student residences or University offices, all of which are equipped with standard smoke and carbon monoxide detectors which alarm locally within that structure.

At Elmhurst University, all six traditional on-campus residence halls (Dinkmeyer Hall, Cureton Hall, Niebuhr Hall, Schick Hall, West Hall, and Stanger Hall) are completely covered by an integrated automatic sprinkler and fire alarm system, which is monitored 24 hours per day on a continuous basis. The sprinklers provide fire suppression in student rooms, hallways, restrooms and other common areas, along with trash chutes. The fire alarms activate in the event of water flow from the sprinkler systems or if smoke detectors in the common areas of the building indicate the presence of smoke. The buildings are also equipped with emergency generators that are designed to activate when there is a power loss. These generators will operate life safety systems including all fire safety equipment, sprinkler systems, emergency hallway lighting, emergency exit doors, and lighting in all emergency exit stairwells. In addition, each residence hall room is equipped with a hard-wired smoke detector, which is not connected to the building fire alarm system. These detectors will sound an audible alarm locally in the affected room. Fire extinguishers are strategically located throughout the buildings and there are pull stations located near the exits.

Emergency procedures, which include fire evacuation procedures, are posted on the back of each residence hall room door. Fire safety equipment, including extinguishers, emergency lighting, exit signs, and other fire system equipment, is periodically inspected in compliance with the NFPA codes and local ordinances.

Housing and Residence Life staff, including Resident Advisors (RAs), receive fire safety and fire extinguisher training at the beginning of each academic year, coordinated by Public Safety and presented by the Elmhurst Fire Department.

Elmhurst
University
campus buildings
are protected by
fire detection
systems which
automatically
notify both the
Elmhurst Fire
Department and
Public Safety,

Fire Alarms and Drills

Unannounced fire drills are conducted annually for all residence halls, with a report and an evaluation given to the Executive Director of Public Safety and the Elmhurst Fire Department. These drills are conducted by Public Safety staff and are typically witnessed by representatives of the Elmhurst Fire Department. Following the evacuation, Public Safety staff check the building to ensure that all residents and guests have vacated the building as required. Any individuals who remain in the building in violation of the evacuation requirement are referred to Residence Life for disciplinary action.

Following an actual fire alarm activation, after the fire department has responded and cleared the building as safe to re-enter, Public Safety check the building, again to ensure that no one remained in the building in violation of the fire alarm procedure. As a reinforcement to the importance of immediate evacuation during fire alarms, all violators are referred for disciplinary action.

Fire Safety Policies

- Smoking is prohibited by law in any campus building, and smoking regulations are vigorously enforced by Residence Life and Public Safety staff in residence halls.
- Fire safety regulations require that cooking equipment with exposed heating elements, such as popcorn poppers, hot pots, and coffee pots be used in the kitchen areas only.
- No candles, incense, oil lamps, or other types of open flames, nor any fuel, gasoline, propane, lighter fluid, charcoal or fireworks/pyrotechnics are allowed in the residence halls.
- Hallways and stairwells may not be used as storage areas, and fire exits may not be obstructed at any time.
- Overloaded electrical outlets are not permitted; however, UL-listed strip plugs with surge suppressors are allowed. Cords may not be run under carpeting, nor may they obstruct walkways.
- No objects or decorations may be hung from the sprinkler heads or pipes, fire extinguishers, or other life safety equipment.
- Holiday lights must be UL-listed and in good condition. Other holiday decorations must be non-combustible.
 Only artificial trees are permitted.

Fire Safety Inspections

All campus buildings are inspected annually for compliance with fire codes by the Elmhurst Fire Department. Elmhurst University routinely passes these inspections with few minor findings, and any findings are promptly resolved. Violations are copied to the office responsible for management of the affected area or building, and that office is responsible for correcting the deficiency and preventing repeat findings of that violation. In addition, Elmhurst University Facilities Management staff conduct environmental tours of all campus buildings, including residence halls, to check for safety and maintenance issues which can be addressed on a proactive, preventative basis.

Residence Halls as well as students' rooms are subject to inspection by Residence Life staff to ensure that regulations are met. Students found in violation will be reported to the Office of Residence Life. Violations of fire safety regulations will be adjudicated by the Vice President of Student Affairs or the Director of Residence Life and may result in fines or other sanctions, including removal from the residential community.

2023 Annual Fire Statistics

As reported to the Department of Public Safety

Fire Statistics	2023					20	22		2021				
Building	False Alarms	Unwanted Alarms	Fire	Injuries/ Deaths	False Alarms	Unwanted Alarms	Fire	Injuries/ Deaths	False Alarms	Unwanted Alarms	Fire	Injuries/ Deaths	
Cureton Hall	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Dinkmeyer Hall	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	
Niebuhr Hall	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	
Schick Hall	2	8	0	0	2	9	0	0	1	5	0	0	
Stanger Hall	0	6	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	7	0	0	
West Hall	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	
Elm Park Apts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Prospect Apts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
112 Myrtle—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
118 Myrtle—H	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
122 Myrtle—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
124 Myrtle—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
128 Myrtle—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
134 Myrtle—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
126 Prospect—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
136 Prospect—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
216 Walter—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
220 Walter—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
221 Alexander—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
301 Alexander—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
327 Alexander—H	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Non-Residential	5	5	0	0	6	3	0	0	6	5	0	0	

False Alarm = The fire alarm system was intentionally activated when no fire or danger existed, or the system malfunctioned.

Unwanted Alarm = The fire alarm system was activated as it was designed to do, though the ultimate cause of the alarm was false. Examples include smoke detectors activated by dust, or nuisance alarms caused by careless cooking which did not result in a fire. Accidental pull station alarms are also included in this category.

The letter "H" after a building name or address indicates that the building is a single-family house used as a student residence.

2023 Annual Fire Report

Niebuhr Hall	Location	Date	Incident Number	Type of Incident	Reason For Activation	Number of Injuries/Deaths	Property Loss Value
Schick Hall 1/24/2023 2023-000021 Alarm-Fire Laundry Machine Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0 Schick Hall 2/20/2023 2023-000046 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0 Schick Hall 3/20/2023 2023-000080 Alarm-Fire Dust from Pacific Earth of Solution of Solutio	Niebuhr Hall	1/4/2023					
Schick Hall 2/20/2023 2023-000046 Alarm-Fire Laundry Machine 0 \$0 Schaible Science Center 3/21/2023 2023-000080 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Z69 Walter 3/22/2023 2023-000084 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/12/2023 2023-000085 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/12/2023 2023-000115 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/12/2023 2023-000115 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Schick Hall 5/4/2023 2023-000118 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/13/2023 2023-000165 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000167 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000167 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Smoke from</th> <th>0</th> <th></th>					Smoke from	0	
Schaible Science Center 3/21/2023 2023-00083 Alarm-Fire Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	Schick Hall	2/20/2023	2023-000046	Alarm-Fire		0	\$0
Center 3/21/2023 2023-000084 Alarm-Fire Facilities worker Facilities worker 0 \$0 269 Walter 3/22/2023 2023-000084 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 269 Walter 3/22/2023 2023-000103 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/24/2023 2023-000115 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/24/2023 2023-000115 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/24/2023 2023-000161 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000165 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000166 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000176 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 8/15/2023 2023-000186 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0	Schick Hall	3/20/2023	2023-000080	Alarm-Fire	Burnt food	0	\$0
269 Walter 3/23/2023 2023-000085 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		3/21/2023	2023-00083	Alarm-Fire		0	\$0
Schick Hall 4/12/2023 2023-000103 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/22/2023 2023-000115 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Schick Hall 4/24/2023 2023-000118 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Schick Hall 5/4/2023 2023-000161 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000165 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000165 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Schaible Science Center	269 Walter	3/22/2023	2023-000084	Alarm-Fire	False alarm	0	
Schick Hall 4/22/2023 2023-000115 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Irion Hall 4/24/2023 2023-000118 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Schick Hall 5/4/2023 2023-000132 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/12/2023 2023-000165 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Schide Center						-	
Irion Hall							
Schick Hall 5/4/2023 2023-000132 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/1/2023 2023-000161 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/13/2023 2023-000167 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Steam from hot Cooking pan 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000176 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Faganel Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Planned Testing/Alarm was not Offline \$0 Schaible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000186 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 9/4/2023 2023-00021 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th></t<>						-	
Stanger Hall 6/1/2023 2023-000161 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/13/2023 2023-000165 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000167 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Steam from hot Cooking pan 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/22/2023 2023-000176 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Scheible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000187 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Unknown							
Stanger Hall 6/13/2023 2023-000165 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000167 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Steam from hot Cooking pan 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/22/2023 2023-000176 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Faganel Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schaible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000186 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000210 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 9/4/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Fire Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 <						-	
Stanger Hall 6/16/2023 2023-000167 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Steam from hot Cooking pan 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/22/2023 2023-000176 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Faganel Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Planned Testing/Alarm was not Offline 0 \$0 Schaible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000187 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Fire Waterflow Waterflow alarm from Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/74/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/99/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/99/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Burnt foot of w	_						
Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Cooking pan Steam from hot Cooking pan 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/22/2023 2023-000176 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Faganel Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Alarm was not Offline 0 \$0 Schaible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000187 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Alarm-Waterflow Waterflow alarm from Waterflow alarm from Water pressure valve Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes \$0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Burnt food \$0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Ease alarm Discharged fire extinguisher \$0 \$0	_					-	
Stanger Hall 7/9/2023 2023-000170 Alarm-Fire Cooking pan 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 7/22/2023 2023-000176 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Faganel Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Planned Testing/ Alarm was not Offline 0 \$0 Schaible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000186 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Materflow Waterflow alarm from Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000237 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 <th>Stanger Hall</th> <th>6/16/2023</th> <th>2023-000167</th> <th>Alaim-rire</th> <th></th> <th>U</th> <th>\$U</th>	Stanger Hall	6/16/2023	2023-000167	Alaim-rire		U	\$ U
Faganel Hall 8/9/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Planned Testing/ Alarm was not Offline 0 \$0 Schaible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000186 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000201 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Alarm-Waterflow Waterflow alarm from Waterflow alarm from Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000237 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire Discharged fire extinguisher 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000254 A	_				Cooking pan		·
Schaible Science Center 8/15/2023 2023-000180 Alarm-Fire Alarm was not Offline 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000186 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Alarm-Waterflow Waterflow alarm from Waterflow alarm from Waterflow 0 \$0 Old Main 9/4/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/24/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0<	Stanger Hall	7/22/2023	2023-000176	Alarm-Fire		0	\$0
Center 8/15/2023 2023-000184 Alarm-Fire Construction Dust 0 \$0 Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000186 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Alarm-Waterflow Water Down Water Down Water Pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/4/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Waterflow Water Pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/8/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000264 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0		8/9/2023	2023-000180	Alarm-Fire	_	0	\$0
Frick Center 8/17/2023 2023-000187 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Alarm-Waterflow Water flow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Old Main 9/4/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Waterflow Water flow Water flow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire Eslage alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Actick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire From Manager for the part of the part of the part of the part of the		8/15/2023	2023-000184	Alarm-Fire	Construction Dust	0	\$0
Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Alarm-Waterflow Waterflow Water pressure valve Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Old Main 9/4/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/8/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire Discharged fire extinguisher 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000260 Alarm-Fire Folse alarm 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/15/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fo	Frick Center	8/17/2023	2023-000186	Alarm-Fire	Unknown	0	\$0
Old Main 8/28/2023 2023-000201 Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Old Main 9/4/2023 2023-000211 Alarm-Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/8/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/24/2023 2023-000237 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0	Frick Center	8/17/2023	2023-000187	Alarm-Fire	Unknown	0	\$0
Old Main 9/4/2023 2023-000211 Waterflow Water pressure valve 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/7/2023 2023-000216 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/8/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/24/2023 2023-000237 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Discharged fire extinguisher 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine <th< th=""><th>Old Main</th><th>8/28/2023</th><th>2023-000201</th><th></th><th></th><th>0</th><th>\$0</th></th<>	Old Main	8/28/2023	2023-000201			0	\$0
AC Buehler Library 9/8/2023 2023-000218 Alarm-Fire Smoke from cigarettes 0 \$0 Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/24/2023 2023-000237 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Discharged fire extinguisher 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000260 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	Old Main	9/4/2023	2023-000211			0	\$0
Schick Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0 Niebuhr Hall 9/24/2023 2023-000237 Alarm-Fire Burnt food 0 \$0 Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Discharged fire extinguisher 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/15/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	Niebuhr Hall	9/7/2023	2023-000216	Alarm-Fire	False alarm	0	\$0
Niebuhr Hall 9/19/2023 2023-000232 Alarm-Fire Laundry Machine 0 \$0	AC Buehler Library	9/8/2023	2023-000218	Alarm-Fire		0	\$0
Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire Discharged fire extinguisher 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 118 Myrtle 10/15/2023 2023-000260 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	Schick Hall	9/19/2023	2023-000232	Alarm-Fire		0	\$0
Stanger Hall 9/30/2023 2023-000243 Alarm-Fire extinguisher 0 \$0 AC Buehler Library 9/30/2023 2023-000244 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	Niebuhr Hall	9/24/2023	2023-000237	Alarm-Fire	Burnt food	0	\$0
Schick Hall 10/9/2023 2023-000254 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 118 Myrtle 10/15/2023 2023-000260 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	Stanger Hall	9/30/2023	2023-000243	Alarm-Fire	_	0	\$0
118 Myrtle 10/15/2023 2023-000260 Alarm-Fire Unknown 0 \$0 Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	AC Buehler Library	9/30/2023	2023-000244	Alarm-Fire	_	0	\$0
Hammerschmidt Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Fog machine from Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	Schick Hall	10/9/2023	2023-000254	Alarm-Fire	Unknown	0	\$0
Chapel 10/29/2023 2023-000284 Alarm-Fire Theater show 0 \$0 Frick Center 11/16/2023 2023-000311 Alarm-Fire False alarm 0 \$0 Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0	118 Myrtle	10/15/2023	2023-000260	Alarm-Fire		0	\$0
Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Smoke from Laundry Machine 0 \$0		10/29/2023	2023-000284	Alarm-Fire	_	0	\$0
Schick Hall 11/17/2023 2023-000313 Alarm-Fire Laundry Machine	•	11/16/2023	2023-000311	Alarm-Fire	False alarm	0	\$0
	Schick Hall	11/17/2023	2023-000313	Alarm-Fire		0	\$0
7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 . 7 .	Schick Hall	11/30/2023	2023-000327	Alarm-Fire	False alarm	0	\$0

Fire Safety and Protection Systems by Building/Facility

				•						
Building/Facility	Fire Alarm Monitoring Done Off-Site	Full Sprinkler System	Partial Sprinkler System	Smoke Detection	Heat Sensors	Fire Extinguishe r Devices	Fire Doors	Evacuation Plans & Placards	Number of Evacuation (Fire) Drills Each Year	
Accelerator Art Space	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
A.C. Buehler Library	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
221 Alexander	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
301 Alexander	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
315 Alexander	N	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
317 Alexander	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
327 Alexander	N	N	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	N	0	
329 Alexander	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
Carpenter Shop	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Circle Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	1	
Cureton Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	1	
360 Cottage Hill	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Daniels Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Dinkmeyer Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	1	
255 Elm Park	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
261 Elm Park	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
305 Elm Park	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	N	0	
Elm Park Apartments	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	1	
Faganel Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Frick Center	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	0	
Grounds Building	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Goebel Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1	
Hammerschmidt Chapel	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	0	
Heat Plant	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Irion Hall	Υ	Υ	LL ONLY	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Lehmann Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Memorial Hall	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
103 Myrtle Ave.	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
112 Myrtle Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
118 Myrtle Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
122 Myrtle Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
124 Myrtle Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
128 Myrtle Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
134 Myrtle Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Mill Theater	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	0	
Niebuhr Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1	
Old Main	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	0	
Prospect Apartments	Υ	Υ	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	1	
114 Prospect Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
126 Prospect Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
136 Prospect Ave.	N	N	N/A	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
Schaible Science Center	Υ	N	N/A	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	0	
Schick Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	1	
Stanger Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	1	
216 Walter St.	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
220 Walter St.	N	N	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
249 Walter St.	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
251 Walter St.	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	0	
West Hall	Υ	Υ	N	Υ	N	Υ	Υ	Υ	1	
M = Monitored System										

M = Monitored System/Alarm by Alarm Detection Systems, Inc. L = Local System/Alarm * = Ongoing construction/Fire systems to be installed

Appendix A



NON-DISCRIMINATION AND NON-HARASSMENT POLICY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1)	D	DEFINITION OF TERMS	3
2)	S	TATEMENT AGAINST DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT	5
3)		ROHIBITION OF RETALIATION	
4)	Pl	ROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT	7
	a)	Quid Pro Quo Harassment	7
	b)	Hostile Environment Harassment	7
	c)	Sexual Assault	7
	,	Dating Violence	
		Domestic Violence	
	f)	Stalking	9
	0)	Force	
	h)	Coercion	
	i)	Consent	
		Incapacitation	
5)		ESTRICTIONS ON CONSENSUAL AMOROUS RELATIONSHIPS	
6)		ESOURCES FOR COMPLAINANTS OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT	
		Elmhurst University Resources	
		External Resources	
		Medical Support	
7)		HE ROLE OF THE TITLE IX COORDINATOR & DEPUTY COORDINATORS	
8)		MNESTY POLICY FOR REPORTING SEXUAL HARASSMENT	
9)		EPORTING COMPLAINTS OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT/RETALIATION	
		Reporting to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator	
		Reporting to a Mandated Reporter	
		Reporting Online	
		Reporting to a Confidential Advisor	
		Reporting to a Confidential Resource	
	,,	Reporting to the Police	
	•	RIVACY	
		URISDICTION OF THE UNIVERSITY	
12		EPORT RESPONSE & ASSESSMENT	
		Violence Risk Assessment	
		UPPORTIVE MEASURES	
	•	EQUESTING NOT TO PROCEED WITH A REPORT OR FILE A FORMAL COMPLAINT	
15		ILING OR DISMISSING A FORMAL COMPLAINT	
		Filing a Formal Complaint	
		Dismissing a Formal Complaint Under Title IX	
	•	MERGENCY REMOVAL	
		EDERAL STATISTICAL REPORTING & TIMELY WARNING OBLIGATIONS	
		OVERVIEW OF FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESSES & INFORMAL RESOLUTION	
		OUNTERCLAIMS	
20) R	ESOLUTION TIMELINE	34
21) R	IGHTS OF THE PARTIES	35
22) R	RIGHT TO AN ADVISOR	37

a) Who Can Serve as an Advisor	37
b) The Advisor's Role	
c) Sharing Information and Privacy of Records with an Advisor	39
23) INFORMAL RESOLUTION OPTIONS	
a) Alternate Resolution Mechanisms	
b) Respondent Acceptance of Responsibility	41
24) FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS POOL	
25) APPOINTMENT OF INVESTIGATORS	
26) CONFLICT OF INTEREST	43
27) NOTICE OF INVESTIGATION	
28) STANDARD OF EVIDENCE	44
29) STEPS IN THE INVESTIGATION PROCESS	
30) EXPECTATIONS REGARDING EVIDENCE	
31) WITNESS PARTICIPATION	47
32) RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS A	
a) Evidentiary Considerations in the Hearing	48
b) Notice of Hearing	
c) Pre-Hearing Preparation	
d) Pre-Hearing Meetings	51
e) Hearing Procedures	51
f) Questioning and Testimony	52
g) Cross-Examination and Inferences	53
h) Recording of Hearings	54
i) Decision-Making	
j) Notice of Outcome	
33) RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS B	55
34) SANCTIONS & REMEDIES	
a) Student Sanctions	
b) Sanctions for Faculty and Staff	
c) Remedies	
35) WITHDRAWAL OR RESIGNATION DURING A FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS	
36) APPEAL PROCESS	
a) Grounds for Appeal and Appeal Procedures	
b) Sanction Status During the Appeal	
c) Appeal Considerations	
37) RECORDKEEPING	
38) DISABILITIES ACCOMMODATIONS IN THE RESOLUTION PROCESS	
39) TRAINING, PREVENTION, AND EDUCATION	
40) PROHIBITION AGAINST DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION/REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS POLICY	
41) RESOURCES FOR PREGNANT & PARENTING STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES	
42) REVISION OF THIS POLICY	69

1) DEFINITION OF TERMS

The following section contains definitions of prominent terms included in this Policy.

Advisor: A person chosen by a party or appointed by the institution to accompany the party to meetings related to a resolution process, to advise the party on that process, and to conduct cross-examination for the party at the hearing, if any.

Business Day: Monday through Friday of a given week while the University is in normal operation.

Complainant: An individual who is reported to be the victim/survivor of conduct that could constitute harassment, discrimination, sexual harassment, or retaliation.

Confidential Advisor: A person who is employed or contracted by the University to provide emergency and ongoing support to student survivors of sexual violence with the training, duties, and responsibilities described in <u>Section 9.d.</u> of this Policy. Confidential Advisors have received at least 40 hours of training on sexual violence and work solely on the Complainant's behalf to provide empathetic guidance and educate them on their various rights and options.

Confidentiality: Exists in the context of laws that protect information shared within certain relationships, including those who provide services related to medical and clinical care, mental health providers, and Confidential Advisors.

Confidential Resource: Staff who work in Student Health Services and Counseling Services who can keep reports of sexual harassment and retaliation confidential per patient privacy rights.

Decision-Maker: A person who chairs a hearing and/or has decision-making and sanctioning authority within Process A.

Education Program or Activity: Locations, events, or circumstances where the University exercises substantial control over both the Respondent and the context in which the sexual harassment occurs and also includes any building owned or controlled by a student organization that is officially recognized by the University.

Formal Complaint: A document submitted or signed by a Complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging sexual harassment or retaliation against a Respondent and requesting to engage in a grievance process.

Formal Grievance Process: Process A or Process B.

Formal Grievance Process Pool: Deputy Coordinators, Investigators, Decision-Makers, Appellate Officers, and University-appointed Advisors who may perform any or all of these roles (though typically not at the same time or with respect to the same case).

Informal Resolution: A grievance process in place of, or implemented before or after an investigation under Process A or Process B in which supportive measures, alternate resolution mechanisms, or other informal means can be used to resolve a formal complaint.

Investigator: A person charged by the University to gather facts about an alleged violation of this Policy, assess relevance and credibility, synthesize the evidence, compile this information into an Investigative Report, and make determinations of responsibility under Process B only.

Mandated Reporter: An employee or designated student employee of the University who is obligated by this Policy to share knowledge, notice, and/or reports of harassment and/or retaliation with the Title IX Coordinator.

Party/Parties: The Complainant or Respondent, or the Complainant and Respondent collectively.

Privacy: Suggests that information will be shared with a limited number of employees who "need to know" in order to assist in the assessment, investigation, and resolution of a report.

Process A: A method of formal resolution designated by the University to address conduct related to sexual harassment and retaliation and which complies with the requirements of the Title IX regulations.

Process B: A method of formal resolution designated by the University to address conduct related to sexual harassment and retaliation that does not meet the standards required for Process A or to address conduct that is related to forms of discrimination or harassment not based on sex.

Report: Notice, either written or oral, provided to the Title IX Coordinator of an alleged incident of sexual harassment or retaliation. Any person, regardless of whether or not the person reporting the alleged incident is the person alleged to be the victim in the incident, may report sexual harassment or retaliation. Reports may be made at any time, including during non-business hours, in person, by mail to the office address listed for the Title IX Coordinator, by telephone, by email, or any other means that result in the Title IX Coordinator receiving a person's written or verbal report. Individuals may <u>file a report of Sexual Harassment or Retaliation online</u>. A report is distinguished from a formal complaint as defined above.

Respondent: An individual who is reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute harassment, discrimination, sexual harassment, or retaliation.

Sexual Harassment: An umbrella category that includes the offenses of sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking.

Student: An individual who is registered or enrolled for credit or non-credit bearing coursework, who maintains an ongoing relationship with the University, and/or regarding whom the institution maintains education records.

Title IX Coordinator: An official designated by the University who has authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the University and who ensures compliance with Title IX, related federal, state, and local laws, and the University's Title IX program.

Title IX Deputy Coordinator: An official designated by the University to also have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the University based upon the status of the Respondent.

Title IX Team: The Title IX Coordinator, Deputy Coordinators, and any member of the Formal Grievance Process Pool.

2) STATEMENT AGAINST DISCRIMINATION & HARASSMENT

It is the policy of Elmhurst University (the University) to afford equal opportunity to and not discriminate against students, employees, and applicants regardless of race (including traits associated with race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles such as braids, locks, and twists), color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, citizenship, veteran status, pregnancy, marital status, or other protected status as those terms are defined by applicable federal, state, and local law.

The University believes that all employees and students should be able to work and learn in an educational environment free from discrimination and harassment. Harassment includes unwelcome conduct, whether verbal, physical, written, digital, or graphic, that is based on any protected status outlined above.

The University does not discriminate and will not tolerate discrimination against any member of its community that is based on protected status. Nor will it tolerate harassing conduct that affects tangible job or educational benefits, interferes unreasonably with an individual's work or academic performance, or that creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, educational, or learning environment. Such conduct shall be considered discriminatory harassment and is specifically prohibited by this Policy.

Examples of discriminatory or harassing conduct that may violate this Policy include, but are not limited to:

- Verbal abuse, slurs, derogatory comments or insults about, directed at, or made in the presence of an individual or group based on a protected status;
- Display or circulation of written materials or pictures that are degrading, based on protected status;
- Damage to, trespass to, or unauthorized use of property, such as spraying or scratching of a motor vehicle, damage or theft of property, based upon protected status; or
- Physical contact or verbal threats based upon the protected status.

Furthermore, the University is committed to addressing sexual misconduct and interpersonal violence. These behaviors, which include sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking, are prohibited by this Policy.

Conduct prohibited by this Policy constitutes a University violation regardless of whether the conduct at issue would violate applicable law. Any student, student organization, faculty, administrator, staff, or third parties such as guests, visitors, volunteers, invitees, and campers who engage in prohibited discrimination or harassment will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including permanent expulsion from the University in the case of students, termination in the case of employees, or termination of contract/removal from campus in the case of third parties.

Complaints of discrimination or harassment should be made to the Title IX Coordinator as outlined in <u>Section 9.a.</u> Complaints of discrimination or harassment that meet the standards governed by Title IX will be resolved through Process A outlined in <u>Section 32</u> of this Policy. Complaints of discrimination or harassment outside the standards outlined by Title IX will be resolved through Process B outlined in <u>Section 33</u> of this Policy.

3) PROHIBITION OF RETALIATION

Retaliation exists when the institution or an individual intimidates, threatens, coerces, or discriminates against any individual to interfere with any right or privilege secured by the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy, or because an individual has made a report or complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing as outlined in this Policy.

Intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination, including complaints against an individual for policy violations that do not involve sex discrimination or sexual harassment, but arise out of the same facts or circumstances as a report or complaint of sex discrimination, or a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment, for the purpose of interfering with any existing investigation, constitutes retaliation.

The exercise of rights protected under the First Amendment does not constitute retaliation. Charging an individual with a policy violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith

in the course of a grievance process under this Policy does not constitute retaliation, provided that a determination regarding responsibility alone is not sufficient to conclude that any party has made a materially false statement in bad faith.

Acts of alleged retaliation should be reported immediately to the Title IX Coordinator and will be promptly evaluated to determine the appropriate next steps, up to and including investigation. Elmhurst University takes retaliation seriously and will offer appropriate protection to individuals who have been subjected to retaliation.

4) PROHIBITION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

The Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR), the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC), and the State of Illinois regard sexual harassment as an unlawful discriminatory practice. Acts of sexual harassment may be committed by any person upon any other person, regardless of the sex, sexual orientation, and/or gender identity of those involved.

Sexual harassment, as an umbrella category, includes sexual harassment (see below), sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. As a separate act of misconduct, sexual harassment is defined as conduct on the basis of sex or that is sexual that satisfies one or more of the following:

a) Quid Pro Quo Harassment

An employee of the University conditions (implicitly or explicitly) the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the University on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct.

b) Hostile Environment Harassment

Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and/or objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the University's education program or activity.*

*Title IX requires sexual harassment to be severe, pervasive, **and** objectively offensive, which may result in a formal complaint being resolved under Process A, whereas University Policy allows for reports that allege sexual harassment to be severe, pervasive, **or** objectively offensive, which may result in a formal complaint being resolved under Process B.

c) Sexual Assault

- i. Forcible Sex Offenses: Any sexual act directed against a person, without the consent of the victim, including instances in which the victim is incapable of giving consent.
 Forcible sex offenses include:
 - (a) <u>Non-Consensual Sexual Penetration</u>: Actual or attempted penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of

the victim. This includes penetration forcibly and/or against the victim's will or not forcibly or against the victim's will in instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of their age or temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

(b) <u>Forcible Fondling</u>: The touching of the private body parts of another person (buttocks, groin, breasts), for the purpose of sexual gratification, forcibly, and/or against that person's will (non-consensually), or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances in which the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

ii. Non-forcible Sex Offenses:

- (a) <u>Incest</u>: Non-forcible sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by Illinois law.
- (b) <u>Statutory Rape</u>: Non-forcible sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent of 17.

Note: Elmhurst University utilizes the term "non-consensual sexual penetration" to include sex offenses referenced in the <u>Federal Title IX Regulations</u> as forcible rape, forcible sodomy, and sexual assault with an object. The full FBI definitions of these offenses can be found in the Appendix. Questions about the definitions in this Policy may be directed to the Title IX Coordinator.

d) Dating Violence

Violence, on the basis of sex, committed by a person, who is in or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the victim's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

For the purposes of this definition, dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.

e) Domestic Violence

Violence, on the basis of sex, committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, or by a person who is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the victim as a spouse or intimate

partner, or by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of Illinois, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of Illinois.

f) Stalking

Engaging in a course of conduct, on the basis of sex, directed at a specific person, that would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person's safety, or the safety of others; or suffer substantial emotional distress.

For the purposes of this definition, *course of conduct* means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person's property.

Reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim. *Substantial emotional distress* means significant mental suffering or anguish that may but does not necessarily require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

Any report of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking is not subject to the elements referenced in the definitions of Section 4.b. above, which consider whether the incident was "severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive." A single substantiated act of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and/or stalking does not need to demonstrate severity, pervasiveness, objective offensiveness, or denial of equal access to education because denial of equal access is assumed.

The University is required under Federal Title IX Regulations to respond to incidents of sexual harassment as stated above. Additionally, Complainants may opt to contact law enforcement to address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and/or stalking incidents. These forms of sexual misconduct violate Illinois law and may be subject to criminal investigation. It is the Complainant's decision whether to report these offenses to law enforcement and the University is obligated to respect the victim's decision.

The policies of Elmhurst University are written and interpreted broadly to include online manifestations of any of the behaviors prohibited above, when those behaviors occur in or have an effect on the University's education program and activities or use the University's networks, technology, or equipment.

Although Elmhurst University may not control websites, social media, and other venues in which harassing communications are made, when such communications are reported to the institution

it will engage in appropriate means to address and mitigate the harmful effects on the Complainant.

Members of the campus community are encouraged to be good digital citizens and to refrain from online misconduct, such as: posting on anonymous gossip sites; sharing inappropriate content via social media; engaging in unwelcome sexual or sex-based messaging; distributing or threatening to distribute sexual photos, videos, or other revenge pornography; breaching privacy via watching or recording sexual activity without consent of the individual(s) involved in the sexual act(s); or otherwise using the ease of transmission and/or anonymity of the Internet or other technology to harm students, faculty, and/or staff at Elmhurst University.

Related to these definitions of prohibited sexual harassment are the following definitions of specific terms used in the offenses described above.

g) Force

Force is the use of physical violence and/or physical imposition to gain sexual access. Force also includes threats, intimidation (implied threats), and coercion that is intended to overcome resistance or produce consent. Sexual activity that is forced is, by definition, non-consensual, but non-consensual sexual activity is not necessarily forced.

h) Coercion

Coercion is unreasonable pressure for sexual activity. Coercive conduct differs from seductive conduct based on factors such as the type and/or extent of the pressure used to obtain consent. When someone makes clear that they do not want to engage in certain sexual activity, that they want to stop, or that they do not want to go past a certain point of sexual interaction, continued pressure beyond that point can be coercive.

i) Consent

Consent requires clear, unambiguous, voluntary, and positive agreement by word or action between the participants to engage in each single specific sexual activity.

Consent is a freely given agreement to sexual activity. Consent to sexual activity can be communicated in a variety of ways, but one should presume that consent has not been given in the absence of clear, positive agreement. While verbal consent is not a requirement for consensual sexual activity, verbal communication prior to engaging in sexual activity helps to clarify consent. Individuals are strongly encouraged to communicate verbally before engaging in sexual activity.

Consent must be clear and unambiguous for each participant at every stage of a sexual encounter. Consent to one type of sexual activity does not imply consent to a different type of sexual activity. Silence, the absence of verbal or physical resistance, or

submission resulting from the use or threat of force does not constitute consent. Coercion, force, or threat of force invalidates consent. A prior relationship or prior consent to sexual activity does not indicate consent to future sexual activity. Consent to engage in sexual activity with one person does not imply consent to engage in sexual activity with another person. A person's manner of dress does not constitute consent. Consent can be withdrawn at any time through clear communication in words or actions.

Consent in relationships must also be considered in context. When parties consent to bondage, discipline/dominance, submission/sadism, masochism or other forms of kink, non-consent may be shown by the use of a safe word. Resistance, force, violence, or even saying "no" may be part of the kink and thus consensual, so evaluation of communication in kink situations should be guided by reasonableness, rather than strict adherence to policy that assumes non-kink relationships as a default.

Proof of consent or non-consent is not a burden placed on either party involved in an incident. Instead, the burden remains on the University to determine whether this Policy has been violated. The existence of consent is based on the totality of the circumstances evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable person in the same or similar circumstances, including the context in which the alleged incident occurred and any similar, previous patterns that may be evidenced.

A person cannot consent to sexual activity if that person is unable to understand the nature of the activity or give knowing consent because they are underage, asleep, unconscious, or mentally or physically incapacitated, either through the use of drugs or alcohol, because of a disability, or for any other reason. Additionally, the use of alcohol or drugs may seriously interfere with the participants' judgment about whether consent has been sought and given.

j) Incapacitation

A person cannot consent to sexual activity if they are unable to understand what is happening or they are underage, disoriented, helpless, asleep, or unconscious, for any reason, including due to alcohol or other drugs. As stated above, a Respondent violates this Policy if they engage in sexual activity with someone who is incapable of giving consent.

It may be a defense to a sexual assault policy violation that the Respondent neither knew nor should have known the Complainant to be physically or mentally incapacitated. "Should have known" is an objective, reasonable person standard that assumes that a reasonable person is both sober and exercising sound judgment.

Incapacitation occurs when someone cannot make rational, reasonable decisions because they lack the capacity to give knowing/informed consent (e.g., to understand the "who, what, when, where, why, or how" of their sexual interaction).

Incapacitation is determined through consideration of all relevant indicators of an individual's state and is not synonymous with intoxication, impairment, blackout, and/or being drunk.

This Policy also covers a person whose incapacity results from a temporary or permanent physical or mental health condition, involuntary physical restraint, and/or the consumption of incapacitating drugs.

5) RESTRICTIONS ON CONSENSUAL AMOROUS RELATIONSHIPS

At the core of the University's mission is an implied responsibility of trust and ethical behavior in every relationship in which a University faculty member, staff member, or administrator has a supervisory, evaluative, or advisory relationship with a student or another faculty member, staff member, or administrator. Conflicts of interest can arise in a consensual romantic and/or sexual relationship (i.e., "amorous relationship") because of the power differential that often exists between the parties to such relationships. Such relationships can present serious ethical concerns about issues such as validity and consent, sexual harassment, and unfair treatment by others. As a result, such relationships can have a negative effect on the parties involved and the Elmhurst University campus community.

Although consensual amorous relationships do not necessarily constitute sexual harassment, such relationships may be problematic or even give rise to allegations of sexual harassment or other inappropriate conduct if, 1) a consensual relationship ends and one of the parties continues behavior that is unwelcome by the other party, and/or 2) a consensual relationship creates an unfair, hostile, or intimidating learning or work environment. Therefore, this Policy places certain limitations and restrictions on consensual amorous relationships and imposes certain obligations on the party in such relationships who has the supervisory, evaluative, or advisory authority.

The University strongly discourages all employees from participating in consensual amorous relationships with students or other employees whenever a "professional relationship" (as defined below) between the parties exists. For purposes of this Policy, "employee" includes all University faculty, staff, and administrators. "Professional relationship" is a relationship that involves the exercise of supervisory, evaluative, or advisory authority, including but not limited to teaching, grading, academic advising, mentoring, coaching, supervision, making decisions relating to employment or financial support, or other oversight over campus business or activities.

No employee may have a professional relationship with a student with whom the employee is having or has recently concluded a consensual amorous relationship. In addition, employees are strongly discouraged from engaging in consensual amorous relationships with other employees with whom they have a professional relationship.

If a consensual amorous relationship exists or has existed between an employee and a student or other employee with whom the employee also has a professional relationship, the employee in the supervisory, evaluative, or advisory role must report the relationship to the Director of Human Resources or the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty. The University will then determine what action is appropriate, including whether the duties giving rise to the reporting employee's professional relationship with the student or other employee will be reassigned. An employee's violation of this Policy may lead to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment at the University.

Retaliation against any person who reports concerns about consensual amorous relationships is prohibited and constitutes a violation of this Policy. Questions regarding consensual amorous relationships under this Policy may be directed to the Director of Human Resources or the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty.

6) RESOURCES FOR COMPLAINANTS OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

The following resources are available for individuals who have experienced sexual harassment.

a) Elmhurst University Resources

- Public Safety—Lehmann Hall, Lower Level or (630) 617-3000
- Student Support Services & Intervention—Frick Center, Room 227 or (630) 617-5790
- Counseling Services—Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level or (630) 617-3565
- Student Health Services—Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level or (630) 617-3565
- Student Affairs—Frick Center, Room 240AB or (630) 617-30341
- Housing and Residence Life Staff "On Call" —(630) 617-3150

b) External Resources

Local Resources

• <u>Family Shelter Service</u> (24 hours a day)

605 E. Roosevelt Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187

Hotline: (630) 469-5650

Non-Emergency Number: (630) 221-8290

• YWCA Patterson and McDaniel Family Center

2055 West Army Trail Road, Suite 140, Addison, Illinois 60101 24-hour Rape Crisis Hotline: (888) 293-2080 (text available 9am-5pm)

Non-Emergency Number: (630) 790-6600 ext. 4311

• <u>DuPage County State's Attorney Victim Services</u>

505 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187

Non-Emergency Number: (630) 407-8000, legal services): (773) 244-2230

• Apna Ghar (Immigrant Specific Resources)

4350 N Broadway, 2nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60613

Crisis Line: (773) 334-4663

Text Hotline: (773) 899-1041

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 883-4663

• <u>Between Friends</u> (24 hours/legal assistance/information/counseling for domestic violence)

Mailing address: P.O. Box 608548, Chicago, IL, 60660 24-

hour Hotline: (800) 603-4357

• <u>Center on Halsted Anti-Violence Project</u> (LGBTQIA community/resource line/counseling/mental health services)

3656 N Halsted, Chicago, IL 60613

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 871-2273

• <u>Center on Halsted LGBT Crisis Hotline</u> (24-hours/referrals/information/counseling) 3656 N Halsted, Chicago, IL 60613

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 871-2273

• <u>Chicago Alliance Against Sexual Exploitation</u> (advocacy, legal services) 307 N. Michigan Ave. Suite 1020, Chicago, IL 60601

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 244-2230

• <u>Chicago Bar Association</u> (legal services)

321 S. Plymouth Court, Chicago, IL 60604

Non-Emergency Number: (312) 554-2000

 <u>Chicago Hearing Society</u> (domestic violence counseling/deaf or hard of hearing) 1444 W. Willow St., Chicago, IL 60642
 (773) 904-0156/videophone, (773) 248-9121 ext. 300/voice,

(773) 248-9174/TTY

• <u>Chicago Rape Crisis Hotline - RAINN</u> (24 hours/referrals/information/counseling)

1 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60602

24-hour Hotline: (888) 293-2080

• <u>Chicago Women's Health Center</u> (gynecological care/counseling)

1025 W. Sunnyside Ave. Suite 201, Chicago, Illinois 60640

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 935-6126

• <u>Howard Brown Health</u> (STI testing/treatment, support, legal advocacy)

Various locations. See <u>here</u>.

24-hour Hotline: (773) 388-1600

• <u>Illinois Coalition Against Sexual Assault</u> (counseling/education/advocacy): Various locations. See here.

Non-Emergency Number: (217) 753-4117

• <u>Illinois Domestic Violence Hotline</u> (also provides assistance for pets)

Various locations. See <u>here</u>.

Non-Emergency Number: (877) 863-6338

• <u>KAN-WIN</u> (serving Korean/Korean-American women/24-hour hotline/legal advocacy)

24-hour Hotline: (773) 583-0880

<u>Life Span</u> (domestic violence and sexual assault)
 Chicago: 70 E. Lake Street Suite 600, Chicago, IL 60601

Non-Emergency Number: (312) 408-1210

Des Plaines: 701 Lee Street #700, Des Plaines, IL 60016 Non-

Emergency Number: (847) 824-0382 Legal Services: (312) 408-1210

Counseling Services: (847) 824-0382

- <u>City of Chicago Division on Domestic Violence</u> (24-hours/referrals/information) 24-hour Hotline: (877) 863-6338
- <u>Mujeres Latinas en Acción</u> (serving Latina women/24-hour hotline)

Various locations. See <u>here</u>.

Non-Emergency Number: (312) 738-5358

24-hour Domestic Violence Hotline: (877) 863-6338

24-hour Rape Crisis Hotline: (888) 293-2080

• <u>Greenlight Family Services</u> (formerly Porchlight Counseling Services)

Various locations. See here.

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 728-7200 or (800) 572-2390

• Resilience (formerly Rape Victim Advocates [counseling and legal advocacy]) 180 N Michigan Ave. Suite 600, Chicago, IL 60601

24-hour Rape Crisis Hotline: (888) 293-2080 Non-Emergency Number: (312) 443-9603

• <u>YWCA Metropolitan Chicago</u> (24-hour rape crisis hotline/legal and medical assistance/information/sexual violence counseling)

1 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60602

24-hour Hotline (888) 293-2080

• <u>Youth Outlook</u> (LGBTQ+ Specific Resources) 1828 Old Naperville Road, Naperville, IL 60563 Non-Emergency Number: (815) 754-5331

State Resources

• Illinois Coalition Against Domestic Violence
806 South College Street, Springfield, Illinois 62704 Illinois
Domestic Violence Help Line: (877) 863-6338 Non-emergency
Number: (217) 789-2830

• <u>Illinois Coalition Against Sexual Assault</u> 100 North 16th Street, Springfield, Illinois 62703 (217) 753-4117

National Resources

- RAINN (Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network)
 (800) 656-4673
- <u>The National Domestic Violence Hotline</u> (800) 799-7233
- <u>VictimConnect Resource Center</u> (855) 484-2846
 - National Sexual Assault Hotline (24-hour helpline) 24-hour Hotline: (800) 656-4673
 - National Suicide Prevention Lifeline

24-hour Hotline: (800) 273-TALK (8255), en Español (888) 628-9454

c) Medical Support

In some instances of sexual harassment, the Complainant should consider seeking medical attention as quickly as possible, regardless of whether the Complainant chooses to report to the University. This will serve to protect evidence and provide support for the health and safety of the Complainant. Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners (SANEs) are available at the Elmhurst Hospital Emergency Room and are on call 24/7 to provide free forensic examinations and comprehensive care to sexual assault patients. An evidence collection kit can be collected for a minimum of 7 days after an assault, and a survivor does not need to complete a kit to receive an exam and treatment at no cost to the survivor. The kit also does not need to be immediately (or ever) released to the police for testing and will be stored for at least 10 years. The hospital location and contact information is provided below.

Elmhurst Hospital

155 E. Brush Hill Road, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126 Main

number: (331) 221-1000

If a Complainant would like to seek medical attention, it is important to remember:

- Sexual assault can result in injury or illness that an individual may not immediately see or feel. It is important that they seek appropriate medical care promptly.
- To ideally resist the urge to change clothes, bathe, douche, eat, drink, and brush teeth.
- To bring a change of clothes to the emergency room. Any clothing worn can be kept as evidence with Complainant's permission. Clothing can also be provided by an advocate from the local Rape Crisis Center who will respond.
- Do not go to the bathroom, if possible.

These recommendations are made so that physical evidence can be collected and preserved by the SANEs. A Complainant does not need to decide immediately following an assault whether they want to pursue legal action but if they save the evidence, it offers them more options in the future for when they may be better able to decide.

7) THE ROLE OF THE TITLE IX COORDINATOR & DEPUTY COORDINATORS

The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for implementing discrimination and harassment resolution procedures and for monitoring Title IX and other related legal compliance on behalf of Elmhurst University. This includes the coordination of training, education, communications, and administration of the University's intake, investigation, resolution, and implementation of supportive measures to stop, remediate, and prevent sexual harassment and retaliation prohibited under this Policy. The Title IX Coordinator manages the Title IX Team and acts with independence and authority free from bias and conflicts of interest. The Title IX Coordinator oversees all resolutions under this Policy for the sole purpose of ensuring that resolutions are completed. However, the Title IX Coordinator oversees the sexual misconduct procedures to ensure both that resolutions are completed and that corrective measures are implemented on behalf of Elmhurst University.

To raise any concern involving bias or conflict of interest by the Title IX Coordinator, contact the Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Marc Molina, at marc.molina@elmhurst.edu or (630) 617-3042 or the Vice President for Student Affairs, Dr. Phil Riordan, at phil.riordan@elmhurst.edu or (630) 617-3050. Concerns of bias or a potential conflict of interest by any other Title IX Team member should be raised with the Title IX Coordinator.

Complaints, notice of alleged policy violations, or any inquiries regarding Title IX or the University's Prohibition of Sexual Harassment should be directed to the University's Title IX Coordinator:

Natalie Brouwer
Title IX Coordinator
Division of Student Affairs

Frick Center 240B Elmhurst University 190 Prospect Avenue Elmhurst, IL 60126 (630) 617-3341 TitleIX@elmhurst.edu

The Title IX Coordinator may also appoint Title IX Deputy Coordinators who are members of the Title IX Team and also have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of Elmhurst University based upon the status of the Respondent.

The current Title IX Deputy Coordinators for the University are:

James Fitzgerald

Director of Human Resources/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff Human

Resources

Lehmann Hall 222

Elmhurst University 190

Prospect Avenue

Elmhurst, IL 60126

(630) 617-3020

jfitzgerald@elmhurst.edu

Dr. Dean Pribbenow

Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for

Faculty

Office of Academic Affairs

Goebel Hall 104B Elmhurst

University

190 Prospect Avenue

Elmhurst, IL 60126

(630) 617-3063

dpribbenow@elmhurst.edu

Concerns about the enforcement of Title IX and other relevant laws may be made externally to:

Office for Civil Rights

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Avenue, SW

Washington, D.C. 20202-1100

Customer Service Hotline: (800) 421-3481

Fax: (202) 453-6012 TDD: (877) 521-2172 Email: OCR@ed.gov

Web: http://www.ed.gov/ocr

Office for Civil Rights
Chicago Office
U.S. Department of Education
John C. Kluczynski Federal Building 230
S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor Chicago,
IL 60604
Phone: (312) 730-1560

Phone: (312) 730-1560 Fax: (312) 730-1576

Email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov

Equal Opportunity Employment Commission Chicago District Office JCK Federal Building 230 S Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60604

Phone: (312) 872-9744 Fax: (312) 588-1260 TTY: (866) 740-3953

ASL Video Phone: (844) 234-5122

If you have a concern that your rights are being violated (whether student, faculty, or staff), you should follow the procedures set forth in this Policy. If you are not sure who to go to or are unsure if you have a complaint that falls under Title IX, you may reach out directly to the Title IX Coordinator. If the complaint relates to the Title IX Coordinator, you may contact the Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Marc Molina, at marc.molina@elmhurst.edu@elmhurst.edu or (630) 617-3042 or the Vice President for Student Affairs, Dr. Phil Riordan. In addition to contacting the Title IX Coordinator, in instances of alleged or suspected sexual harassment or other potentially criminal conduct, you may contact Public Safety at (630) 617-3000 or the local police by calling 911.

8) AMNESTY POLICY FOR REPORTING SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Elmhurst University values the health and safety of students who attend the University. Each member of the campus plays a vital role in ensuring the safety of community members and students, as well as their physical health and educational success while at Elmhurst University.

Elmhurst University encourages the reporting of sexual harassment (including sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking) by Complainants and witnesses. Sometimes, Complainants or witnesses are hesitant to report to University officials or participate in resolution processes because they fear that they themselves may be in violation of certain policies, such as underage drinking or use of illicit drugs at the time of the incident. Respondents may hesitate to be forthcoming during the process for the same reasons.

It is in the best interest of the University community that Complainants choose to report sexual harassment and sexual misconduct to the Title IX Office, that witnesses come forward to share what they know, and that all parties be forthcoming during the process.

To encourage reporting and participation in the process, the University maintains a policy of offering parties and witnesses amnesty from minor policy violations—such as underage consumption of alcohol or the use of illicit drugs—related to the incident.

Amnesty does not apply to more serious allegations, including but not limited to physical abuse of another or illicit drug distribution. Appropriate educational options, as opposed to punitive sanctions, may be utilized with no official disciplinary finding in cases where amnesty may not be appropriate.

9) REPORTING COMPLAINTS OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT/RETALIATION

There are several methods individuals can use to report violations of this Policy, regardless of where the incident occurred.

The University encourages Complainants to report any incident of sexual harassment as soon as reasonably possible, but there is no time limit on reporting these incidents. However, if the Respondent is no longer a member of the University community, the ability to investigate, respond, and provide remedies may be more limited or impossible.

Acting on reports significantly impacted by the passage of time is at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, who may document allegations for future reference, offer supportive measures and/or remedies, and/or engage in informal or formal action, as appropriate.

The University supports a Complainant's right to privacy in cases involving sexual harassment or retaliation. To the extent possible, the University will only disclose information regarding such alleged incidents to individuals who are responsible for handling the University's response.

Anyone who believes they have experienced sexual harassment or retaliation is encouraged to report the incident by using one or more of the procedures described below.

a) Reporting to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator

Any person may report an incident of sexual harassment or retaliation to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator. The reporting party may be the person directly affected by the reported incident (referred to as the "Complainant") or a third party. Reports may be written or verbal and may be made at any time (including non-business hours) in person, by mail, by telephone, or by email to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinators listed below. The Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Coordinators have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of Elmhurst University.

Natalie Brouwer
Title IX Coordinator Division of
Student Affairs Frick Center 240B
Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3341
TitleIX@elmhurst.edu

James Fitzgerald

Director of Human Resources/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff Human Resources
Lehmann Hall 222 Elmhurst
University 190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3020
ifitzgerald@elmhurst.edu

Dr. Dean Pribbenow

Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Faculty
Office of Academic Affairs Goebel
Hall 104B Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3063
dpribbenow@elmhurst.edu

b) Reporting to a Mandated Reporter

Mandated Reporters are required to report any alleged incidents of sexual harassment or retaliation they have witnessed or been made aware of to the Title IX Coordinator. All University employees, including all hourly and full-time faculty, staff (other than those in Student Health Services and Counseling Services), and contract vendor employees are considered Mandated Reporters. Students identified as Head Residents, Resident Advisers, ELSA Community Advisors, and Orientation Student Leaders are also considered Mandated Reporters. All Public Safety employees, including student workers, are Mandated Reporters. Mandated Reporters are expected to report to the Title IX Coordinator as much detailed information as was made available to them, including

the Complainant's name, the Respondent's name, and any other relevant details.

If a student or employee reports an incident to any Mandated Reporter, privacy concerns mandate that the Mandated Reporter only share the information report with their immediate supervisor, the Title IX Coordinator, and/or a Deputy Coordinator. If a Mandated Reporter shares information regarding possible sexual harassment or retaliation with their supervisor, the supervisor is obligated to report to the Title IX Coordinator if the Mandated Reporter did not already do so. Mandated Reporters do not have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of Elmhurst University.

Failure of a Mandated Reporter, as described above in this section, to report an incident of sexual harassment or retaliation of which they become aware is a violation of University policy and can be subject to disciplinary action for failure to comply. Finally, it is important to clarify that a Mandated Reporter who is a target of harassment or other misconduct under this Policy is not required to report their own experience as a Complainant, though they are encouraged to do so.

c) Reporting Online

In addition to reporting directly to the Title IX Coordinator, a Deputy Coordinator, or a Mandated Reporter, Elmhurst University faculty, staff, and students can submit a report electronically. The form, available at the link below, allows for anonymous, third party, and bystander reports. The Title IX Coordinator receives reports submitted through this form and addresses them promptly and appropriately.

File a Report of Sexual Harassment or Retaliation

d) Reporting to a Confidential Advisor

Under Illinois law, student Complainants must be afforded the opportunity to communicate with a Confidential Advisor about sexual misconduct for both emergency and ongoing support. A Confidential Advisor (see below) is utilized by the University to provide emergency and ongoing support to Complainants of sexual violence. The

University's Confidential Advisor provides a safe space to discuss sexual misconduct incidents and will generally not disclose any identifying information to Elmhurst University without the Complainant's permission. The Confidential Advisor works solely on the Complainant's behalf to provide empathetic guidance and educate them on their various rights and options.

The areas covered by the Confidential Advisor include, but are not limited to, discussing choices regarding both accommodations and investigations, medical advocacy, crisis intervention, assistance with reporting to police, navigating the court system, protective order petitions, and employment and housing advocacy. Further, the Confidential

Advisor is able to participate as a support person in any meeting related to an institutional investigation or grievance process, though they cannot serve as an advisor for cross examination purposes in a live hearing. At a minimum, they have received at least 40 hours of training on sexual violence, accumulated 6 hours of ongoing education training annually, and have had intensive training on the University's administrative process, supportive measures, and grievance processes with the intent of assisting students to navigate the systems and processes. Finally, Confidential Advisors are versed in different free resources and referrals available to Complainants, including counseling.

Complainants wishing to work with a Confidential Advisor should contact the University's designated 24/7 Confidential Advisor listed below.

YWCA Metropolitan Chicago
Rape Crisis Center for DuPage County
24/7 hotline: (888) 293-2080 (text available 9am-5pm Monday-Friday) (630)
790-6600 ext. 4311 (non-emergency line) dupageadvocacy@ywcachicago.org

e) Reporting to a Confidential Resource

The only Elmhurst University employees and designated student employees who are *not* considered Mandated Reporters are the staff members in the Wellness Center who work in Student Health Services and Counseling Services. These staff members serve as a confidential resource to faculty, staff, and students on campus, meaning that disclosures of sexual harassment or retaliation to Wellness Center staff from a patient would not be shared with the Title IX Coordinator and would be kept confidential per patient privacy rights.

The Wellness Center (Student Health Services & Counseling Services)
Niebuhr Hall 010 Elmhurst
University 190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126

(630) 617-3565 studenthealth@elmhurst.edu

f) Reporting to the Police

Complainants can contact the local police to initiate the criminal reporting process, which is separate from the campus reporting process. Elmhurst University Public Safety will support students and employees who wish for assistance working through the criminal reporting process. Conversely, students and employees may seek an investigation through the University and choose not to involve local police. Additional information and resources regarding these issues are available below and on the Public Safety website.

Elmhurst Police Department

125 E. First Street, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126 Emergency

Number: 911

Non-Emergency Number: (630) 530-3050

The Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act is an Illinois Law (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 725, paragraph 120/1 et seq.4) intended to ensure that crime victims are treated with fairness and respect for their dignity and privacy throughout the criminal justice system. This law affords crime victims certain rights in connection with the criminal justice system.

Any criminal or other investigation conducted by law enforcement authorities is separate from an investigation that the University conducts under this Policy and does not relieve the University of its obligations under Title IX, the Preventing Sexual Violence in Higher Education Act, or other applicable law. If law enforcement so requests, the University may decide to delay its investigation for a brief period of time but will take any corrective measures it deems necessary to address the issue before the investigation. If requested to provide information to law enforcement, the University will cooperate with such a request consistent with its privacy obligations under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 20 U.S.C. 1232g and other applicable laws.

To clarify, making a report as outlined in Sections 9.a., 9.b., and 9.c. will generate a notification of a report to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator, who will then proceed as outlined in Section 12. These initial reports are **not** considered formal complaints, which are described in Section 15. Making a report as outlined in Section 9.d. and Section 9.e. will not generate a notification of a report to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator and will remain confidential. Making a report as outlined in Section 9.f. will not generate a notification of a report to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator but will prompt a criminal investigation.

Deliberately false or malicious accusations under this Policy are a serious offense and will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. This does not include allegations that are made in good faith but are ultimately shown to be erroneous or do not result in a policy violation determination.

10) PRIVACY

Every effort is made by the University to preserve the privacy of reports. Elmhurst University will not share the identity of any individual who has made a report of harassment or retaliation; any Complainant, any individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of sexual harassment or retaliation, any Respondent, or any witness, except as permitted by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 20 U.S.C. 1232g; FERPA regulations, 34 CFR part 99; or as required by law; or to carry out the purposes of 34 CFR Part 106, including the conducting of any investigation, hearing, or grievance process arising under these policies and procedures.

The University reserves the right to determine which University officials have a legitimate educational interest in being informed about incidents that fall within this Policy, pursuant to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). Only a small group of officials who need to know may typically be told about the report, including, but not limited to, relevant members of the President's Cabinet, Public Safety, the University Registrar, or members of the Threat Assessment Team. Disclosure to these individuals is often necessary in order to provide effective supportive measures, and details of the report are not shared with them.

Information will be shared as necessary with Investigators, Decision-Makers, witnesses, and the parties. The circle of people with this knowledge will be kept as tight as possible to preserve the parties' rights and privacy. The University may contact parents/guardians to inform them of situations in which there is a significant and articulable health and/or safety risk but will usually consult with the student first before doing so in compliance with FERPA.

11) JURISDICTION OF THE UNIVERSITY

This Policy applies to the education program and activities of Elmhurst University, to conduct that takes place on the campus or on property owned or controlled by the University, at University-sponsored events, or in buildings owned or controlled by the University's recognized student organizations. The Respondent must be a member of the Elmhurst University community in order for its policies to apply.

This Policy can also be applicable to the effects of off-campus misconduct that effectively deprive someone of access to Elmhurst's educational program. The University may also extend jurisdiction to off-campus and/or to online conduct when the Title IX Coordinator determines that the conduct is of substantial interest to the University community.

Regardless of where the conduct occurred, the University will address reports to determine whether the conduct occurred in the context of its employment or educational program or activity and/or has continuing effects on campus or in an off campus sponsored program or activity. A substantial University interest includes:

- Any action that constitutes a criminal offense as defined by law. This includes, but is not limited to, single or repeat violations of any local, state, or federal law;
- Any situation in which it is determined that the Respondent poses an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual;
- Any situation that significantly impinges upon the rights, property, or achievements of oneself or others or significantly breaches the peace and/or causes social disorder; and/or
- Any situation that is detrimental to the educational interests or mission of the University.

If the Respondent is unknown or is not a member of the Elmhurst University community, the Title IX Coordinator will assist the Complainant in identifying appropriate campus and local resources and support options and/or, when criminal conduct is alleged, in contacting local law enforcement if the individual would like to file a police report.

Further, even when the Respondent is not a member of the University's community, supportive measures, remedies, and resources may be accessible to the Complainant by contacting the Title IX Coordinator or the Confidential Advisor. In addition, the University may take other actions as appropriate to protect the Complainant against third parties, such as barring individuals from University property and/or events.

When the Respondent is enrolled in or employed by another institution, the Title IX Coordinator can assist the Complainant in liaising with the appropriate individual at that institution, as it may be possible to allege violations through that institution's policies.

Similarly, the Title IX Coordinator may be able to assist and support a student or employee Complainant who experiences sexual harassment or retaliation in an externship, study abroad program, or other environment external to the University where sexual harassment policies and procedures of the facilitating or host organization may give recourse to the Complainant.

12) REPORT RESPONSE & ASSESSMENT

Upon receiving a report of sexual harassment or retaliation, the Title IX Coordinator or designated Deputy Coordinator will promptly request a meeting with the Complainant who made the report or about whom the report was made. The meeting's purpose is to review the Complainant's rights and options, including but not limited to additional reporting options, privacy rights, contact information for on and off-campus resources, receiving supportive measures, the process for filing a formal complaint, and a summary of the University's Informal Resolution and Formal Grievance Processes. The Complainant has the right to have an Advisor accompany them to this meeting.

If a Complainant does not wish to meet with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator, these rights and options will be emailed to the Complainant and are available in an electronic format on the <u>University's Title IX webpage</u>. If a Complainant chooses to not initially meet with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator, they are still permitted to request to meet with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator at any future time.

Before, during, after, or without a meeting with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator, a Complainant has the option to request the following after submitting a report of sexual harassment or retaliation:

- Receive supportive measures;
- Request to not proceed with a report or file a formal complaint;
- File a formal complaint;
- Participate in an Informal Resolution (upon submission of a formal complaint); and
- Pursue a Formal Grievance Process (upon submission of a formal complaint).

If the Complainant requests supportive measures, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will work with the Complainant to assess the request, identify the measures most suitable for their wishes, and implement supportive measures accordingly. Additional information regarding supportive measures is outlined in <u>Section 13</u>.

If the Complainant requests not to proceed with a report or file a formal complaint, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will need to conduct a violence risk assessment to determine if the University can respect the Complainant's request without jeopardizing the safety of the parties involved or the campus community. Additional information regarding not proceeding with a report or filing a formal complaint is outlined in <u>Section 14</u>.

If the Complainant requests to participate in Informal Resolution, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will assess whether the complaint is suitable for Informal Resolution, which Informal Resolution mechanism may best serve the situation, and may seek to determine if the Respondent is also willing to engage in Informal Resolution.

If the Complainant requests to pursue the Formal Grievance Process, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator determines if the reported misconduct falls within the scope of Title IX. If it does, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will initiate Process A, outlined beginning in Section 18. If it does not, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will initiate Process B, outlined beginning in Section 18.

The University uses the Formal Grievance Processes to determine whether or not the Policy has been violated. If initiated, the University will promptly implement effective remedies designed to ensure that it is not deliberately indifferent to sexual harassment or retaliation, their potential

recurrence, or their effects. Dismissing a complaint under Title IX is solely a procedural requirement and does not limit the University's authority to address a report with an appropriate process and remedies.

a) Violence Risk Assessment

After receiving an initial report of sexual harassment or retaliation, the Title IX Coordinator must also assess the nature of the allegations, the safety of the involved individuals and the greater University community, and the need for any emergency measures to maintain the safety of the involved individuals or the University community.

This violence risk assessment is performed by the Title IX Coordinator and may be done in conjunction with the Threat Assessment Team using its standard objective violence risk assessment procedures.

A violence risk assessment can aid in making critical determinations, including:

- Emergency removal of a Respondent on the basis of immediate threat to physical health/safety;
- Whether the Title IX Coordinator should pursue/sign a formal complaint absent a willing/able Complainant;
- To help identify potential predatory conduct;
- To help assess/identify grooming behaviors;
- Whether it is reasonable to try to resolve a complaint through Informal Resolution, and what modality may be most successful;
- Assessment of appropriate sanctions/remedies (to be applied post-hearing); and/or
- Whether a Clery Act Timely Warning/trespass order/persona-non-grata is needed.

13) SUPPORTIVE MEASURES

The University will offer and implement appropriate and reasonable supportive measures to the parties upon notice of alleged sexual harassment or retaliation. Supportive measures are available regardless of whether a complaint is filed and/or a Formal Grievance Process is sought by the Complainant.

Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the Complainant or the Respondent before or after the filing of a formal complaint or where no formal complaint has been filed. These measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to Elmhurst University's education program and activities without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or Elmhurst's educational environment, or to deter sexual harassment or retaliation. Such supportive measures can include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Referral to Counseling Services or Student Health Services on campus;
- Referral to counseling, medical, or other healthcare service off campus;
- Connections to community-based service providers;
- Connection to the Employee Assistance Program;
- Visa and immigration assistance;
- Student financial aid counseling;
- Academic support, extensions of deadlines, or other course-related adjustments;
- Modifications of work or class schedules;
- Changes in work or housing locations;
- Class schedule modifications, withdrawals, or leaves of absence;
- Mutual restrictions on contact between the parties (a no contact order) or campus trespass orders;
- · Campus escort services through Public Safety; and
- Increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus.

The Title IX Coordinator shall promptly make supportive measures available to the parties upon receiving a report of sexual harassment or retaliation. At the time that supportive measures are offered, the University will inform the Complainant, in writing, that they may file a formal complaint with the institution either at that time or in the future, if they have not done so already. The Title IX Coordinator works with the Complainant to ensure that their wishes are taken into account with respect to the supportive measures that are planned and implemented.

The University will maintain privacy regarding any supportive measures provided to the Complainant or Respondent, to the extent that maintaining such privacy will not impair the ability of the University to provide the supportive measures. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator is responsible for coordinating the effective implementation of supportive measures.

Violations of directives and/or protective measures, such as no contact orders or other restrictions of campus privileges, as part of a supportive or emergency measure, may result in disciplinary action separate from any sanctions issued for a finding of responsibility in violating the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy.

14) REQUESTING NOT TO PROCEED WITH A REPORT OR FILE A FORMAL COMPLAINT

A Complainant may determine that they do not wish for an investigation to take place or that they do not want a formal complaint to be pursued. This decision should be conveyed to the Title IX Coordinator verbally or in writing. The Title IX Coordinator will evaluate the request while balancing the duty to ensure the safety of the campus community and for legal compliance purposes.

The Title IX Coordinator has ultimate discretion over whether the University proceeds when the Complainant does not wish to do so, and the Title IX Coordinator may sign a formal complaint to initiate a Formal Grievance Process upon completion of an appropriate violence risk assessment.

The Title IX Coordinator's decision should be based on results of the violence risk assessment that show a compelling risk to health and/or safety that requires the University to pursue formal action to protect the community. A compelling risk to health and/or safety may result from evidence of patterns of misconduct, predatory conduct, threats, abuse of minors, use of weapons, and/or violence. The University may be compelled to act on alleged employee or student misconduct irrespective of a Complainant's wishes.

The Title IX Coordinator must also consider the effect that non-participation by the Complainant may have on the availability of evidence and the University's ability to pursue a grievance process fairly and effectively.

The University's ability to remedy and respond to reports may be limited if the Complainant does not want the University to proceed with an investigation and/or grievance process. The goal is to provide the Complainant with as much control over the process as possible, while balancing the University's obligation to protect its community.

In cases in which the Complainant requests confidentiality or no formal action and the circumstances allow the University to honor that request, the University will offer supportive measures to the Complainant and safeguards for the community, but will not otherwise pursue formal action.

If the Complainant elects to take no action, they retain the right to pursue a formal complaint at a later date. Upon subsequently making a formal complaint, a Complainant can expect to have allegations taken seriously by the University, and to have the incidents appropriately resolved through the processes outlined in this Policy. Delays may cause limitations on access to evidence, or present issues with respect to the status of the parties.

15) FILING OR DISMISSING A FORMAL COMPLAINT

a) Filing a Formal Complaint

Should the Complainant wish to pursue the University's grievance process, a formal complaint must be filed. A formal complaint must be a document or email submitted to the Title IX Coordinator and signed physically or electronically by the Complainant alleging sexual harassment against a Respondent and requesting that Elmhurst University investigate the allegation of sexual harassment. At the time of filing a formal complaint, the Complainant must be participating in or attempting to participate in an education program or activity of the University (i.e., must be a student or employee of the

University). If a formal complaint is submitted in a form that does not meet this standard, the Title IX Coordinator will contact the Complainant to offer assistance in a proper filing.

As described more fully above, if the Complainant requests not to proceed with a report, the Title IX Coordinator has the authority to document and sign a formal complaint based on the completed violence risk assessment. When the Title IX Coordinator initiates the formal complaint, they do not become the Complainant. The Complainant is the individual who is alleged to be the victim of the conduct that could constitute a violation of this Policy.

When the University proceeds, the Complainant and Respondent may determine what level of participation they wish to engage in during the investigation process. The Complainant and Respondent retain all Rights of the Parties under this Policy irrespective of their level of participation. Typically, when the Complainant or Respondent chooses not to participate, an Advisor must be appointed as a proxy for the party throughout the process. An Advisor is a University-appointed employee acting to ensure and protect the rights of the party.

If more than one formal complaint is filed in relation to allegations of sexual harassment against more than one Respondent, by more than one Complainant against one or more Respondents, or by one party against the other party, where the allegations of sexual harassment arise out of the same facts or circumstances, the formal complaints can be consolidated into one Formal Grievance Process.

b) Dismissing a Formal Complaint Under Title IX

Under Title IX, the University must dismiss a formal complaint or any allegations therein if, at any time during the investigation or hearing, it is determined that:

- The conduct alleged in the formal complaint would not constitute sexual harassment as defined in <u>Section 4</u> of this Policy, even if proved; and/or
- The conduct did not occur in an educational program or activity controlled by the University (including buildings or property controlled by recognized student organizations); and/or
- The University does not have control of the Respondent; and/or
- The conduct did not occur against a person in the United States; and/or
- At the time of filing a formal complaint, the Complainant is not participating in or attempting to participate in the education program or activity of the University.

Additionally, the University may dismiss a formal complaint if, at any time during the investigation or hearing, one or more of the following occurs:

 The Complainant notifies the Title IX Coordinator in writing that they would like to withdraw the formal complaint; or

- The Respondent is no longer enrolled at or employed by the University; or
- Specific circumstances prevent the University from gathering evidence sufficient to reach a determination as to the formal complaint.

Upon dismissing a formal complaint related to one of the reasons described above, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will promptly send written notice of the dismissal and the reasons for it simultaneously to both the Complainant and Respondent via their Elmhurst University email address. If the Respondent is not a member of the campus community, reasonable efforts will be made to provide such written notice.

The dismissal or non-dismissal decision is appealable by any party under the procedures outlined in Section 36.

If a formal complaint is dismissed under Title IX, it may still be able to be resolved using one of the Informal Resolution options in <u>Section 23</u> or Process B as defined in <u>Section 33</u> detailed below.

16) EMERGENCY REMOVAL

In cases where the Title IX Coordinator undertakes an individualized safety and risk analysis and determines that an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual arising from the allegations of sexual harassment justifies removal, the Title IX Coordinator may remove a Respondent from Elmhurst University on an emergency basis. The University will implement the least restrictive emergency actions possible in light of the circumstances and safety concerns. This emergency removal can include, but is not limited to, an interim suspension or restriction/loss of other campus privileges during the process of an investigation and/or grievance process, such as temporary removal from on-campus housing; restricted access to campus facilities; suspending participation in leadership opportunities, extracurricular activities, student employment, or athletics. At the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, alternative coursework options may be pursued to ensure as minimal an academic impact as possible on the parties.

In cases where the Respondent is an employee and is determined to be a threat to others or campus property, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator may impose emergency measures such as an administrative leave (with or without pay), temporary reassignment, or restriction/loss of other campus privileges during the process of an investigation and/or grievance process.

If an emergency removal is initiated, the Respondent will receive written notice via Elmhurst University email and will have 24 hours from the time the notice was sent to contest the decision in writing to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator via Elmhurst University email. In the written message, the Respondent may request a meeting with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy

Coordinator to discuss the emergency removal. If held, this meeting is not a hearing on the merits of the allegation(s), but rather is an administrative process to determine whether the emergency removal is appropriate. After receipt of the written challenge or the meeting, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will have one business day to modify or uphold the original decision and reply to the Respondent in a written notice via Elmhurst University email.

The Title IX Coordinator has sole discretion under this Policy to implement or enforce an emergency removal and to determine the conditions and duration. Emergency removals will be kept private to the extent that it does not limit the ability of the University to provide the measure. Violation of an emergency removal under this Policy will be grounds for discipline, which may include expulsion. If a Respondent does not contest the emergency removal, it will remain in effect. There is no appeal process for emergency removal decisions.

17) FEDERAL STATISTICAL REPORTING & TIMELY WARNING OBLIGATIONS

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) requires that all Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)-based offenses—including sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking—be made known to the campus community through the Annual Security and Fire Safety Report published each year by October 1, which reports statistics from the three prior calendar years.

In addition, where it is determined that the incident may pose a serious, ongoing threat to members of the University community, the Clery Act requires the University to provide a timely warning so that members of the University community are informed and may take steps to protect themselves from harm, if necessary. In the event a timely warning is deemed necessary, a mass notification email, referred to as a Crime Alert, is sent to all students and employees on campus and is posted on the University's website. Crime Alerts may also be posted in the residence halls and various other buildings on campus and are typically posted in the lobby/entrance area of the building(s) for several days. Updates to the University community about any particular case resulting in a Crime Alert may be distributed via email.

In both Clery statistics and timely warning notices, the University will ensure that a Complainant's name and other identifying information is not disclosed, while still providing enough information for community members to make safety decisions in light of the potential danger.

18) OVERVIEW OF FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESSES & INFORMAL RESOLUTION

Elmhurst University will act on any formal complaint related to a reported violation of <u>Sections 2-4</u> of this Policy that is received by the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator by applying the appropriate grievance process. If a formal complaint of sexual harassment is filed and is not dismissed as described in <u>Section 15.b.</u>, it can be resolved using one of the Informal Resolution options in <u>Section 23</u> or Process A as defined in <u>Section 32</u> detailed below. If a formal complaint

of sexual harassment is filed and is dismissed as described in <u>Section 15.b.</u>, it can be resolved using one of the Informal Resolution options in <u>Section 23</u> or Process B as defined in <u>Section 33</u> detailed below. In addition to Process B being utilized for sexual harassment allegations that are dismissed under Title IX, Process B is also the grievance process used for any report of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation that is not based on sex but is based on another protected status.

Sections 19-31 apply to the resolution of formal complaints through both Process A and Process B, unless otherwise noted.

The procedures below may be used to address misconduct arising from the investigation of, or occurring in conjunction with, reported harassment or discrimination. All other allegations of misconduct unrelated to incidents covered by the Policy will be addressed through procedures described in the Student Handbook, Faculty Manual, or Human Resources Policies.

19) COUNTERCLAIMS

The University is obligated to ensure that the grievance process is not abused for retaliatory purposes. The University permits the filing of counterclaims but uses an initial assessment, as described in Section 12, to assess whether the allegations in the counterclaim are made in good faith. Counterclaims by a Respondent may be made in good faith, but are, on occasion, also made for purposes of retaliation. Counterclaims made with retaliatory intent will not be permitted.

Counterclaims determined to have been reported in good faith will be processed using the appropriate grievance process detailed below. Investigation of such claims may take place after resolution of the initial allegation, in which case a delay may occur. Counterclaims may also be resolved through the same investigation as the initial allegation, at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator. When counterclaims are not made in good faith, they will be considered retaliatory and may constitute a violation of this Policy.

20) RESOLUTION TIMELINE

All allegations are acted upon promptly by the University once it has received a report or a formal complaint. Complaints can take 60-90 business days to resolve, typically. Investigations are completed promptly, fairly, and thoroughly and the University strives to conclude the investigation phase of a Formal Grievance Process within thirty (30) business days.

A short delay in an investigation (several days to a few weeks) may occur due to University closure for a break period, request from law enforcement to temporarily delay the investigation, the need for language assistance, the absence of parties and/or witnesses, and/or accommodations for disabilities or health conditions. There are always exceptions and extenuating circumstances that can cause a resolution to take longer, but the University will avoid all undue delays within its control.

The Complainant or Respondent may request a temporary delay or extension no less than two (2) business days before a scheduled meeting or deadline is to occur by submitting the request in writing via Elmhurst University email to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator. It is at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator to determine if the request is reasonable and grant it.

Any time the general timeframes for resolution outlined in this Policy will be delayed, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will provide written notice to the parties via their Elmhurst University email of the delay, the cause of the delay, and the new timeline related to the next step in the procedure or process.

University action(s) or processes are not typically altered or precluded on the grounds that civil or criminal charges involving the underlying incident(s) have been filed or that criminal charges have been dismissed or reduced.

21) RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES

The Complainant and Respondent retain the following rights related to this Policy and the procedures set forth therein.

- The right to be treated with respect by University officials.
- The right to preservation of privacy, to the extent possible and permitted by law.
- The right to have University policies and procedures followed without material deviation.
- The right to have alleged violations of this Policy responded to promptly and with sensitivity by University Public Safety and/or other University officials.
- The right not to be discouraged by University officials from reporting sexual harassment or retaliation to both on-campus and off-campus authorities.
- The right to be informed by University officials of options to notify proper law enforcement authorities, including on-campus and local police, and the option to be assisted by University authorities in notifying such authorities, if the party so chooses. This also includes the right not to be pressured to report.
- The right to be informed of available interim actions and supportive measures, such as counseling; advocacy; health care; legal, student financial aid, visa, and immigration assistance; or other services, both on campus and in the community.
- The right to be informed of available assistance in changing academic, living, and/or working situations after an alleged incident of sexual harassment and/or retaliation, if such changes are reasonably available.
- The right to have the University maintain such actions for as long as necessary and for supportive measures to remain private, provided privacy does not impair the University's ability to provide the supportive measures.

- The right to request a University-implemented no contact order or a trespass order against a non-affiliated third party when a person has engaged in or threatens to engage in stalking, threatening, harassing, or other improper conduct.
- The right not to be pressured to mediate or otherwise informally resolve any reported misconduct involving violence, including sexual violence.
- The right to an equitable and fundamentally fair investigation and resolution of all qualifying allegations of prohibited harassment or retaliation made in good faith to University officials.
- The right to request that any University official in the process be excused on the basis of disqualifying bias and/or conflict of interest.
- The right to timely written notice of all alleged violations, including the identity of the parties involved (if known), the precise misconduct being alleged, the date and location of the alleged misconduct (if known), the relevant policies and procedures, and possible sanctions.
- The right to timely written notice of any material adjustments to the allegations (e.g., additional incidents or allegations, additional Complainants, unsubstantiated allegations) and any related adjustments needed to clarify potentially relevant policy violations.
- The right to be informed in advance of any public release of information regarding the allegation(s) or underlying incident(s), whenever possible.
- The right to meetings, interviews, and/or hearings that are closed to the public.
- The right to have an Advisor of their choice to accompany and assist the party in all meetings and/or interviews associated with an Informal Resolution or Formal Grievance Process.
- The right to receive sufficiently advanced, written notice of any meeting or interview involving the other party, when possible.
- The right to regular updates on the status of the investigation and/or resolution.
- The right to fair opportunity to provide the Investigators with their account of the alleged misconduct and have that account be on the record.
- The right to request that the Investigators/Decision-Makers identify and question relevant witnesses, including expert witnesses.
- The right to provide the Investigators/Decision-Makers with a list of questions that, if deemed relevant by the Investigators/Decision-Makers, may be asked of any party or witness.
- The right to know the relevant and directly related evidence obtained in the investigation and to respond to that evidence.
- The right to receive a copy of the Investigative Report, with information and evidence potentially redacted due to reasonable concerns by the Title IX Coordinator.
- The right to have at least ten (10) business days to review the Final Investigative Report prior to the hearing. [Process A]
- The right to respond to the Report, including comments providing any additional relevant evidence after the opportunity to review the investigation report, and to have that response on the record.
- The right to be informed of the names of all witnesses whose information will be used to make a finding, in advance of that finding, when relevant.

- The right to be present, including presence via remote technology, during all testimony given and evidence presented during any hearing. [Process A]
- The right to the use of the appropriate standard of evidence, preponderance of the evidence, to make a finding after an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence.
- The right to have an impact statement considered by the Decision-Makers following a determination of responsibility/non-responsibility for any allegation, but prior to sanctioning. [Process A]
- The right to be promptly informed in a written Notice of Outcome letter of the finding(s) and sanction(s) of the grievance process and a detailed rationale of the decision, delivered simultaneously and without undue delay to the parties.
- The right to be informed in writing of when a decision by the University is considered final and any changes to the sanction(s) that occur before the decision is finalized.
- The right to be informed of the opportunity to appeal the finding(s) and sanction(s) of the resolution process, and the procedures for doing so in accordance with the standards for appeal established by the University.
- The right not to have any personally identifiable information released to the public without consent provided, except to the extent permitted by law.

22) RIGHT TO AN ADVISOR

The Complainant and Respondent may each have an Advisor of their choice present with them for all meetings, interviews, and hearings within the grievance process, if they so choose.

The parties must provide the name of their chosen Advisor to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator via email at the appropriate individual's University email address at least two (2) business days prior to any meeting, interview, proceeding, or hearing in which they desire the Advisor to be present.

A party may elect to change Advisors during the process and is not obligated to use the same Advisor throughout. The parties are expected to provide timely notice to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator if they change Advisors at any time.

a) Who Can Serve as an Advisor

The parties may select whomever they wish to serve as their Advisor as long as the Advisor is eligible and available and is not a witness in the matter. Anyone who does not have a designated or assigned role in the grievance process at hand is eligible to serve as an Advisor. Chosen Advisors must have reasonable inclination, time, and availability to serve in the role.

The Advisor may be a friend, mentor, family member, professor, staff member, attorney, or any other individual a party chooses to advise, support, and/or consult with them throughout the resolution process. The parties may choose Advisors from inside or

outside of the University community.

The Title IX Coordinator will also offer to assign a trained Advisor for any party if the party so chooses. If the parties choose an Advisor from the pool available from the University, the Advisor will be trained by the University and be familiar with the University's grievance processes.

If the parties choose an Advisor from outside the pool of those identified by the University, the Advisor may not have been trained by the University and may not be familiar with University policies and procedures. In such case, the Title IX Coordinator will provide this Policy to the Advisor so that the Advisor can carefully review it and ask any questions in advance.

Parties also have the right to choose not to have an Advisor in the initial stages of the grievance process, prior to a hearing in Process A, and have the right to choose not to have an Advisor at any stage of the grievance process in Process B.

b) The Advisor's Role

The Complainant and Respondent may be accompanied by their Advisor in all meetings and interviews at which the party is entitled to be present, including intake and investigation interviews. Advisors should help the parties prepare for each meeting and are expected to advise ethically, with integrity, and in good faith.

The University cannot guarantee equal advisory rights, meaning that if one party selects an Advisor who is an attorney, but the other party does not or cannot afford an attorney, the University is not obligated to provide an attorney.

During any meetings and interviews that occur in Process A or Process B, the role of the Advisor is for emotional support and private consultation; their participation will be limited to consulting privately with their advisee. An advisor may speak privately to their advisee, but an advisor may not participate directly in the meeting, interview, or proceeding. Advisors should not address University officials in a meeting or interview unless invited to (e.g., asking procedural questions). The Advisor may not make a presentation or represent their advisee during any meeting or proceeding and may not speak on behalf of the advisee. For longer or more involved discussions, the parties and their Advisors should ask for breaks to allow for private consultation.

Under Title IX, cross-examination is required in Process A during the hearing, which must be conducted by the parties' Advisors. The parties are not permitted to directly question each other or any witnesses. If a party does not have an Advisor for a hearing, the

University will appoint a trained Advisor for the limited purpose of conducting any cross-examination of the other party and witnesses.

A party may reject this appointment and choose their own Advisor, but they may not proceed in a hearing under Process A without an Advisor. If the party's Advisor will not conduct questioning, the University will appoint an Advisor who will do so, regardless of the participation or non-participation of the advised party in the hearing itself. Extensive questioning of the parties and witnesses may also be conducted by the Decision-Makers during the hearing.

Advisors may request to meet with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator in advance of any interview or meeting. This pre-meeting allows Advisors to clarify and understand their role and the University's policies and procedures.

All Advisors are subject to the expectations outlined in this Policy, whether they are attorneys or not. Advisors are expected to advise their advisees without disrupting proceedings. Any Advisor who oversteps their role as defined by this Policy will be warned only once. If the Advisor continues to disrupt or otherwise fails to respect the limits of the Advisor role, the meeting or hearing will be ended, or other appropriate measures will be implemented. Subsequently, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will determine how to address the Advisor's non-compliance and future role.

The University generally expects an Advisor to adjust their schedule to allow them to attend meetings when planned but may change scheduled meetings to accommodate an Advisor's inability to attend, if doing so does not cause an unreasonable delay.

The University may also make reasonable provisions to allow an Advisor who cannot attend in person to attend a meeting by telephone, video conferencing, or other similar technologies as may be convenient and available. Advisors should be readily available for the required hearing.

c) Sharing Information and Privacy of Records with an Advisor

The University expects that the parties may wish to have the institution share documentation and evidence related to the allegations with their Advisors. Parties may share this information directly with their Advisor or other individuals if they wish. Doing so may help the parties participate more meaningfully in the grievance process.

The University also provides a consent form that authorizes the University to share such information directly with their Advisor. The parties must either complete and submit this form to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator or provide similar documentation demonstrating consent to a release of information to the Advisor before the University is

able to share records with an Advisor. It is assumed that if a party changes Advisors, consent to share information with the previous Advisor is terminated, and a release for the new Advisor must be secured.

Advisors are expected to maintain the privacy of the records shared with them. These records may not be shared with third parties or disclosed publicly. The University may seek to restrict the role of any Advisor who does not respect the sensitive nature of the process or who fails to abide by these privacy expectations.

23) INFORMAL RESOLUTION OPTIONS

In place of or prior to an investigation under Process A or Process B, a Complainant can request to utilize one of the Informal Resolution options included below. Informal Resolution proceedings are private. All persons present at any time during any of these processes are expected to maintain the privacy of the proceedings in accordance with this Policy. However, the parties have discretion to share their own knowledge and evidence with others if they so choose, with the exception of information the parties agree not to disclose related to Informal Resolution, discussed below. The University encourages parties to discuss any sharing of information with their Advisors before doing so.

Informal Resolution is *not* an option in circumstances where a University faculty or staff member serves as a Respondent in a complaint made by a student or in any sexual assault cases.

Informal Resolution can include three different approaches:

- When the Title IX Coordinator can resolve the matter informally by providing supportive measures (only) to remedy the situation (as described in <u>Section 13</u>);
- When the parties agree to resolve the matter through an alternate resolution mechanism; or
- When the Respondent accepts responsibility for violating policy and desires to accept a sanction and end the resolution process (similar to above, but usually occurs post-investigation)

To initiate Informal Resolution, a Complainant needs to submit a formal complaint, as defined in Section 15, unless only supportive measures are requested. A Respondent who wishes to initiate Informal Resolution should contact the Title IX Coordinator.

It is not necessary to pursue Informal Resolution first in order to pursue a Formal Grievance Process (Process A or Process B), and any party participating in Informal Resolution can stop the process at any time and request to begin or resume the Formal Grievance Process.

Prior to implementing Informal Resolution, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will provide the parties with written notice of the reported misconduct and any sanctions or measures that may result from participating in such a process, including information regarding

any records that will be maintained or shared by the University.

The University will obtain voluntary, written confirmation that all parties wish to resolve the matter through Informal Resolution before proceeding and will not pressure the parties to participate in Informal Resolution.

a) Alternate Resolution Mechanisms

Alternate Resolution is an informal mechanism that can include mediation, restorative justice practices, or other negotiated resolution options by which the parties reach a mutually agreed upon resolution related to a report of sexual harassment or retaliation. All parties must consent to the use of an Alternate Resolution Mechanism.

The ultimate determination of whether Alternate Resolution is available or successful is made by the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator. The Title IX Coordinator maintains records of any resolution that is reached, and failure to abide by the resolution agreement may result in appropriate responsive/disciplinary actions. Results of complaints resolved by Informal Resolution or Alternate Resolution are not appealable.

b) Respondent Acceptance of Responsibility

The Respondent may accept responsibility for all or part of the reported policy violations at any point during a Formal Grievance Process or Informal Resolution process. If the Respondent indicates an intent to accept responsibility for **all** of the reported misconduct, the Formal Grievance Process can be paused, and the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will determine whether Informal Resolution can be used according to the criteria above.

If Informal Resolution is applicable, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will determine whether all parties and the University are able to agree on responsibility, sanctions, and/or remedies. If so, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will implement the accepted finding that the Respondent is in violation of University policy and will implement agreed-upon sanctions and/or remedies, in coordination with other appropriate administrator(s), as necessary.

This result is not subject to appeal once all parties indicate their written consent to all agreed upon terms of resolution. When the parties cannot agree on all terms of resolution, the Formal Grievance Process will resume at the same point where it was paused.

When a resolution is accomplished, the appropriate sanction or responsive actions will be promptly implemented in order to effectively stop the sexual harassment or retaliation, prevent its recurrence, and remedy the effects of the discriminatory conduct, both on the Complainant and the campus community.

24) FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS POOL

The Formal Grievance Processes (Process A and Process B) rely on a pool of trained administrators and experienced external constituents to carry out the processes. Members are appointed by the Title IX Coordinator and membership is renewed on an annual basis.

Beyond the Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Coordinators who oversee and coordinate the Formal Grievance Processes (and, in the case of the Deputy Coordinators, can serve as Investigators), a Pool of staff and faculty from Elmhurst University (Pool) are trained to serve as Investigators and Decision-Makers and may also serve as an Advisor to a Complainant or Respondent in a Formal Grievance Process to which they are not assigned as an Investigator. An external third-party focused on Title IX work may provide trained professionals to serve as needed to be an Investigator and/or Decision-Maker presiding over a hearing as required in Process A. Generally, the Vice President for Student Affairs serves as the Appellate Officer for all cases that involve a student as the Respondent, and the Vice President for Business and Finance serves as the Appellate Officer for all cases that involve an employee as the Respondent.

All members of the Pool are trained annually on the following: how to interpret and implement this Policy; related laws, regulations, and regulatory guidance; how to conduct an investigation and grievance process including hearings, appeals, and Informal Resolution processes (as applicable); and how to serve impartially, including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest, and bias. Investigators also receive training on issues of relevance to create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence. Meetings and training occurs at various points throughout the academic year and includes training offered by internal administrators and external third-parties or community partners. All training materials are available on the <u>University's Title IX webpage</u>.

25) APPOINTMENT OF INVESTIGATORS

Typically, within two (2) business days after the decision to commence a Formal Grievance Procedure is made, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will appoint Pool members to conduct the investigation.

When the Respondent is a student, two Investigators will be appointed from the Pool of trained Investigators by the Title IX Coordinator. When the Respondent is a faculty member, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Faculty or a designee will serve as an Investigator with a second Investigator from the Pool. When the Respondent is a staff member, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff or a designee will serve as an Investigator with a second Investigator from the Pool.

26) CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The University requires any individual participating in the investigation, decision-making, sanctioning, appeal, or other resolution of complaints under this Policy to disclose any potential or actual conflict of interest or bias for a party generally, or for a specific Complainant or Respondent. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will vet the assigned Investigator(s) to ensure impartiality by ensuring there are no actual or apparent conflicts of interest or disqualifying biases.

The Complainant and Respondent will both receive notice of the individuals assigned as Investigators, Decision-Makers, or other individuals with authority to determine a finding or impose a sanction before those individuals initiate contact with either party. If either the Complainant or Respondent believes anyone involved in the investigation, sanctioning, appeal, or resolution process has a bias or conflict of interest, the party should notify the Title IX Coordinator within three (3) business days of receiving notice of the name of the individual participating in the process and request a substitution of that individual. Additionally, the parties may, at any time during the Formal Grievance Process, raise a concern regarding bias or conflict of interest and provide notice to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator. This notice to the Title IX Coordinator must include a description of the conflict. If it is determined that a conflict of interest does exist, the University will take steps to address the conflict as appropriate to maintain an impartial process.

The Formal Grievance Process involves an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence obtained, including evidence that supports that the Respondent engaged in a policy violation and evidence that supports that the Respondent did not engage in a policy violation. Credibility determinations may not be based solely on an individual's status or participation as a Complainant, Respondent, or witness.

The University operates with the presumption that the Respondent is not responsible for the reported misconduct unless and until the Respondent is determined to be responsible for a policy violation by the applicable standard of proof (preponderance of the evidence).

27) NOTICE OF INVESTIGATION

When a Formal Grievance Process is initiated, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will meet with the Complainant and Respondent individually to provide an overview of the process and inform them of their rights, and a Notice of Investigation and Allegations (NOIA) will be sent in writing to both parties via their Elmhurst University email addresses and may be delivered via printed copy in person. Once emailed and/or received in-person, notice will be presumptively delivered.

In the NOIA, the Complainant and Respondent shall receive notice of the following:

- A summary of the allegations, the alleged violations of sexual harassment as defined in <u>Section</u>
 <u>4</u> or other relevant University policies, and sufficient details regarding the alleged violations
 (parties involved, specific conduct, and date and location of incident, if known).
- A description of the University's Formal Grievance Process.
- A statement of the potential sanctions or outcomes that could result from the process.
- A statement that the University presumes the Respondent is not responsible for the reported misconduct until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the Formal Grievance Process.
- A statement that determinations of responsibility are made at the conclusion of the process and that the parties will be given an opportunity to inspect and review all directly related and/or relevant evidence obtained during the investigation.
- The Prohibition of Retaliation Policy.
- Information about the privacy of the process.
- The right to have an Advisor of their choice who may act in accordance with the description provided in <u>Section 22</u>.
- For students, the prohibition of submitting false, misleading, or incomplete information to the University as defined under Code of Conduct 9. Fraud and Dishonesty a. in the 2023-2024 Student Handbook.
- Information on how the party may request disability accommodations during the interview process.
- An attachment of the University's Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment resource documents.
- The names of the Investigators and how to share, in advance of the interview process, with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator any conflict of interest that the Investigators may have.
- Instructions to preserve any evidence that is directly related to the allegations.

No disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive or emergency measures will be taken against the Respondent prior to the determination of any finding of responsibility of a violation of the Prohibition of Sexual Harassment.

Amendments and updates to the NOIA may be made as the investigation progresses and more information becomes available regarding the addition or dismissal of various reported policy violations.

28) STANDARD OF EVIDENCE

The standard used to determine whether the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy has been violated is the preponderance of the evidence standard, meaning whether it is more likely than not that the Respondent has violated the Policy based on all relevant information collected during the Formal Grievance Process. This standard applies to faculty, staff, and students who participate in a Formal Grievance Process (Process A or Process B).

29) STEPS IN THE INVESTIGATION PROCESS

All investigations are thorough, reliable, impartial, prompt, and fair. Investigations involve conducting interviews with all relevant parties and witnesses; obtaining available, relevant evidence; and identifying sources of expert information, as necessary.

Through the investigation process, all parties have a full and fair opportunity to suggest witnesses and questions, to provide evidence and expert witnesses, and to fully review and respond to all evidence on the record.

The University will maintain documentation of the investigation and will record any interviews or meetings that occur as part of an investigation. The participating parties are not permitted to record such interviews or meetings. Parties will be made aware of and have the opportunity to consent to audio and/or video recording prior to it occurring.

The Investigators typically take the following steps (not necessarily in this order):

- Commence a thorough, reliable, and impartial investigation by identifying issues and developing a strategic investigation plan, including a witness list, evidence list, intended investigation timeframe, and order of interviews for all witnesses and the parties.
- Interview the Complainant, Respondent, and any witnesses. Interviews will generally take place in person, but arrangements can be made with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator's approval for interviews to occur by phone, video conferencing, or other electronic means.
- Complete an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence, including both inculpatory (used to prove responsibility for a policy violation) and exculpatory (used to prove non-responsibility for a policy violation) evidence.
- Provide each interviewed party and witness an opportunity to review and verify the Investigator's interview summary of the relevant evidence/testimony from their respective interviews and meetings. The Investigators will finalize the summary of each party's or witness's interview for the Investigative Report.
- Make good faith efforts to notify the parties of any meeting or interview involving the other party in advance, when possible.
- When participation of a party is expected, provide that party with written notice of the date, time, and location of the meeting, as well as the expected participants and purpose, via their Elmhurst University email address.
- Interview all available, relevant witnesses and conduct follow-up interviews as necessary.
- Allow each party the opportunity to suggest witnesses and questions they wish the
 Investigators to ask of the other party and witnesses, and document in the report which
 questions were asked, with a rationale for any changes or omissions.
- Complete the investigation promptly and without unreasonable deviation from the intended timeline.

- Provide regular status updates to the parties throughout the investigation, which can be provided by the Title IX Coordinator instead of or in addition to the Investigators.
- Prior to the conclusion of the investigation, provide the parties and their respective Advisors (if so desired by the parties) with a list of witnesses whose information will be used to render a finding.
- Write a comprehensive Investigative Report fully summarizing the investigation, all party and witness interviews, and addressing all relevant evidence; appendices including relevant physical or documentary evidence will be included.
- Prior to the conclusion of the investigation process, provide the parties and their respective Advisors (if so desired by the parties) a secured electronic or hard copy of the Investigative Report as well as an opportunity to inspect and review all of the evidence obtained as part of the investigation that is directly related to the reported misconduct, including evidence upon which the University does not intend to rely in reaching a determination, for a ten (10) business day review and comment period so that each party may meaningfully respond to the evidence. The parties cannot elect to waive the full ten days.
- The Investigators may elect to respond in writing in the Investigative Report to the parties' submitted responses and/or to share the responses between the parties for additional responses.
- The Investigators will incorporate relevant elements of the parties' written responses into the Investigative Report, include any additional relevant evidence, and make any necessary revisions. The Investigators should document all rationales for any changes made after the review and comment period.
- The Investigators may share the Investigative Report with the Title IX Coordinator for their review and feedback.

The Investigative Report fairly summarizes relevant evidence and outlines the information discovered in the investigation. At minimum, it will contain the following:

- A list of all parties and witnesses who were interviewed and submitted evidence.
- A timeline of the investigation process.
- The alleged policy violations within the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy and/or other University policy (which may be amended from the alleged violations in the NOIA to include any new policy violations discovered in the course of the investigation)
 - Summaries of interviews with the Complainant, Respondent, and witnesses.
- A presentation of facts and analysis of consistencies and inconsistencies in the information collected.
- An appendix containing relevant information collected, including any evidence obtained or submitted as part of the investigation, electronic records, written statements, photographs, or other documentation, redacted as needed by the Title IX Coordinator.

30) EXPECTATIONS REGARDING EVIDENCE

The University will take appropriate measures to preserve any evidence, and the parties are expected to do the same. All parties are expected to provide as much information as possible in connection with the investigation.

The investigation will not require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitute or seek disclosure of information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege. This can include, but is not limited to, information that is held between an attorney and their client or a party's medical records held by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other health or medical professional, as well as interactions with the Rape Crisis Center Confidential Advisors and/or counselors. Should a party wish to allow such information to be made available during an investigation, the party must provide voluntary, written consent to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator for the release of such records.

The investigation may not consider questions and evidence about the Complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior, unless such questions and evidence about the Complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the conduct alleged by the Complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant's prior sexual behavior with respect to the Respondent and are offered to prove consent.

Additionally, witnesses and parties knowingly providing false evidence, tampering with or destroying evidence, or deliberately misleading an official conducting an investigation may be subject to discipline under University policy.

31) WITNESS PARTICIPATION

Witnesses (as distinguished from the parties) who are employees of the University are expected to cooperate with and participate in the investigation and resolution process. Failure of such witnesses to cooperate with and/or participate in the investigation or resolution process constitutes a violation of University policy and may warrant discipline.

Although in-person interviews for parties and all potential witnesses are ideal, circumstances (e.g., study abroad, summer break) may require individuals to be interviewed remotely. Skype, Zoom, Microsoft Teams, or similar technologies may be used for interviews if the Investigators determine that timeliness or efficiency dictate a need for remote interviewing. The University will take appropriate steps to reasonably ensure the security/privacy of remote interviews.

32) RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS A

After the Investigators have shared the Investigative Report with the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigators will incorporate any relevant feedback from the Title IX Coordinator, and the

Investigative Report becomes the Final Investigative Report. The Final Investigative Report is returned to the Title IX Coordinator to be shared with the parties for their review no less than ten (10) business days before a scheduled hearing. All hearings will be online and remote.

Provided that the formal complaint is not resolved through Informal Resolution, once the Final Investigative Report is shared with the parties, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will refer the matter for a hearing. The Title IX Coordinator will designate a single Decision-Maker from the Pool to act as the Hearing Chair and two additional Decision-Makers to complete a hearing panel of three. The Decision-Makers will not have had any previous involvement with the investigation. The Title IX Coordinator may elect to have an alternate from the Pool sit in throughout the hearing process in the event that a substitute is needed for any reason.

s The Decision-Makers cannot be the same person as the Title IX Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator, Investigator (who may be called as witnesses in the hearing), or Advisor for any party. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator may serve as an administrative facilitator of the hearing if their previous role(s) in the matter do not create a conflict of interest. Otherwise, a designee may fulfill this role. The hearing will convene at a time determined by the Hearing Chair or designee.

The hearing cannot be scheduled to occur less than ten (10) business days from the conclusion of the investigation—when the Final Investigative Report is transmitted to the parties and the Decision-Makers.

In hearings involving more than one Respondent or in which two (2) or more Complainants have accused the same individual of substantially similar conduct, the default procedure will be to hear the allegations jointly. The Title IX Coordinator may permit the investigation and/or hearings pertinent to each Respondent to be conducted separately if there is a compelling reason to do so. In joint hearings, separate determinations of responsibility will be made for each Respondent with respect to each alleged policy violation.

a) Evidentiary Considerations in the Hearing

Any evidence that the Decision-Makers determine is relevant and credible may be considered. The hearing does not consider questions and evidence about the Complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior, unless such questions and evidence about the Complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the conduct alleged by the Complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant's prior sexual behavior with respect to the Respondent and are offered to prove consent.

Previous disciplinary action of any kind involving the Respondent may be considered in determining an appropriate sanction upon a determination of responsibility/non-

responsibility. This information is only considered at the sanction stage of the process and is not shared until then, unless presented as evidence of a pattern

The parties may each submit a written impact statement prior to the hearing for the consideration of the Decision-Makers at the sanction stage of the process when a determination of responsibility/non-responsibility is reached. All such written impact statements will be provided to the opposing party and the Title IX Coordinator.

After post-hearing deliberation, the Decision-Makers render a determination based on the preponderance of the evidence. Each alleged policy violation will result in a finding of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent did violate the Policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent did not violate the Policy).

b) Notice of Hearing

No less than ten (10) business days prior to the hearing, the Title IX Coordinator will send a Notice of Hearing (NOH) to the Complainant and Respondent. Once mailed, emailed, and/or received inperson, notice will be presumptively delivered.

The NOH will contain:

- A description of the alleged violation(s), a list of all policies allegedly violated, a
 description of the applicable procedures, and a statement of the potential
 sanctions/responsive actions that could result.
- The date and time, and of the online remote hearing and a reminder that attendance is mandatory, superseding all other University activities.
- Any technology that will be used to facilitate the hearing.
- Information about the option for the live hearing to occur with the parties located in separate rooms using technology that enables the Decision-Makers and parties to see and hear a party or witness answering questions. Such a request must be raised with the Title IX Coordinator at least five (5) business days prior to the hearing.
- A list of all those who will attend the hearing, along with an invitation to object to any Decision-Maker on the basis of potential bias. This must be raised with the Title IX Coordinator at least two (2) business days prior to the hearing.
- Information about how the hearing will be recorded and accessing the recording for the parties after the hearing.
- A statement that if any party or witness does not appear at the scheduled hearing, the
 hearing may be held in their absence, and the party or witness's testimony and any
 statements given prior to the hearing (including those in the Final Investigative
 Report) will not be considered by the Decision-Makers. For compelling reasons, the
 Title IX Coordinator or Hearing Chair may reschedule the hearing.
- Notification that the parties may have the assistance of an Advisor of their choosing at the hearing and will be required to have one present for any questions they may desire

to ask the other party. The party must notify the Title IX Coordinator at least two (2) business days prior to the hearing if they do not have an Advisor, and the University will appoint one. Each party must have an Advisor present. There are no exceptions.

- A copy of all the materials provided to the Decision-Makers about the matter, unless they have been provided already, including the Final Investigative Report.
- An invitation to each party to submit to the Decision-Makers an impact statement prehearing that the Decision-Makers will review during any sanction determination.
- An invitation to contact the Title IX Coordinator to arrange any disability accommodations, language assistance, and/or interpretation services that may be needed at the hearing, at least seven (7) business days prior to the hearing.
- 1) Hearings for possible violations that occur near or after the end of an academic term (assuming the Respondent is still subject to this Policy) and are unable to be resolved prior to the end of term will typically be held immediately after the end of the term or during the summer, as needed, to meet the resolution timeline followed by the University and remain within the 60-90 business day goal for resolution.

c) Pre-Hearing Preparation

As outlined in <u>Section 32.b.</u>, the Title IX Coordinator will provide the Notice of Hearing and the Final Investigative Report to the parties at least ten (10) business days prior to the hearing.

Any witness scheduled to participate in the hearing must have been first interviewed by the Investigators, unless all parties and the Hearing Chair assent to the witness's participation in the hearing. The same holds for any evidence that is first offered at the hearing. If the parties and Hearing Chair do not agree to the admission of evidence newly offered at the hearing, the Hearing Chair may delay the hearing and instruct that the investigation needs to be re-opened to consider that evidence.

The Title IX Coordinator will give the Decision-Makers a list of the names of all parties, witnesses, and Advisors at least five (5) business days in advance of the hearing. Any Decision-Maker who cannot make an objective determination must recuse themselves from the proceedings when notified of the identity of the parties, witnesses, and Advisors in advance of the hearing. If a Decision-Maker is unsure as to whether a bias or conflict of interest exists, they must raise the concern to the Title IX Coordinator as soon as possible.

During the ten (10) business day period prior to the hearing, the parties have the opportunity for continued review and comment on the Final Investigative Report and available evidence. That review and comment can be shared with the Decision-Makers at a pre-hearing meeting or at the hearing and will be exchanged between each party by the Hearing Chair.

d) Pre-Hearing Meetings

The Hearing Chair may convene an individual pre-hearing meeting with the Complainant and Respondent and their Advisors to invite them to submit the questions or topics they wish to ask or discuss at the hearing, so that the Hearing Chair can rule on their relevance ahead of time to avoid any improper evidentiary introduction in the hearing or provide recommendations for more appropriate phrasing. However, this advance review opportunity does not preclude the Advisors from asking a question for the first time at the hearing or from asking for a reconsideration based on any new information or testimony offered at the hearing. The Hearing Chair must document and share with each party their rationale for any exclusion or inclusion at a pre-hearing meeting.

The Hearing Chair, only with full agreement of the parties, may decide in advance of the hearing that certain witnesses do not need to be present if their testimony can be adequately summarized by the Investigators in the Final Investigative Report or during the hearing.

At each pre-hearing meeting with a party and their Advisor, the Hearing Chair will consider arguments that evidence identified in the Final Investigative Report as relevant is, in fact, not relevant. Similarly, evidence identified as directly related but not relevant by the Investigators may be argued to be relevant.

The Hearing Chair may rule on these arguments pre-hearing and will exchange those rulings between the parties prior to the hearing to assist in preparation for the hearing. The Hearing Chair may communicate with University legal counsel and/or the Title IX Coordinator or ask either or both to attend pre-hearing meetings.

e) Hearing Procedures

At the hearing, the Decision-Makers have the authority to hear and make determinations on all allegations of sexual harassment and/or retaliation and may also hear and make determinations on any additional alleged policy violations that have occurred in concert with the sexual harassment and/or retaliation, even though those collateral allegations may not specifically fall within this Policy.

Participants at the hearing will include the Hearing Chair, two additional Decision-Makers, the Investigators who conducted the investigation, the Complainant and Respondent, Advisors to the parties, any called witnesses, the Title IX Coordinator (who may or may not serve as a hearing facilitator) and anyone providing authorized accommodations or assistive services. The hearing facilitator may attend to logistics of rooms for various parties/witnesses as they wait; the flow of parties/witnesses in and out of the hearing space; ensuring recording and/or virtual conferencing technology is working as intended; copying and distributing materials to participants, as appropriate, etc.

The Decision-Makers will answer all questions of procedure. Anyone appearing at the hearing to provide information will respond to questions on their own behalf.

The Decision-Makers will allow witnesses who have relevant information to appear at a portion of the hearing in order to respond to specific questions from the Decision-Makers and the parties and will then be excused.

The hearing will proceed with the following components:

- The Decision-Makers will provide an explanation of the procedures and introduction of participants.
- The Investigators will provide a summary of the Final Investigative Report, including items that are contested and those that are not, and will be subject to questioning by the Decision-Makers and the parties (through their Advisors). The Investigators will be present during the entire hearing process, but not during deliberations.
- The Complainant and Respondent will each provide relevant information and submit to questioning by the Decision-Makers and the other party (through their Advisor), known as "cross-examination."
- Invited witnesses will submit to questioning by the Decision-Makers and the parties (through their Advisors).
- The Decision-Makers may provide an opportunity for final statements by the Complainant and Respondent and will conclude the hearing.

f) Questioning and Testimony

With regard to questioning, neither the parties nor the Decision-Makers should ask the Investigators their opinions on credibility, recommended findings, or determinations, and the Investigators, Advisors, and parties will refrain from discussion of or questions about these assessments. If such information is introduced, the Decision-Makers will direct that it be disregarded.

If the parties raise an issue of bias or conflict of interest of an Investigator at the hearing, the Decision-Makers may elect to address those issues, consult with legal counsel, and/or refer them to the Title IX Coordinator, and/or preserve them for appeal. If bias is not an issue at the hearing, the Decision-Makers should not permit irrelevant questions that probe for bias.

All questions are subject to a relevance determination by the Decision-Makers. Generally, the Advisor, who will remain seated during questioning, will pose the proposed question orally, electronically, or in writing (orally is the default, but other means of submission may be permitted by the Decision-Makers upon request if agreed to by all parties and the Decision-Makers). Typically, the proceeding will pause to allow the Decision-Makers to consider the question (and state it if it has not been stated aloud) and determine whether

the question will be permitted, disallowed, or rephrased. Additional rules and guidelines regarding questioning during the hearing may be provided by the Title IX Coordinator and/or Decision-Makers to the parties and their Advisors prior to the hearing.

The Decision-Makers may invite explanations, persuasive statements, or objections regarding relevance from the Advisors, if the Decision-Makers so chooses. The Decision-Makers will then state their decision on the question for the record and advise the party/witness to whom the question was directed, accordingly. The Decision-Makers will explain any decision to exclude a question as not relevant or request that the Advisor reframe it for relevance.

The Decision-Makers will limit or disallow questions on the basis that they are irrelevant, unduly repetitious (and thus irrelevant), or abusive. The Decision-Makers have final say on all questions and determinations of relevance and may ask Advisors to explain why a question is or is not relevant from their perspective but will not entertain argument from the Advisors on relevance once the Decision-Makers have ruled on a question.

g) Cross-Examination and Inferences

If a party or witness chooses not to submit to cross-examination at the hearing, either because they do not attend the hearing or they attend but refuse to participate in questioning, then the Decision-Makers may still rely on any prior statement made by that party or witness at the hearing, including those contained in the Final Investigative Report, in the ultimate determinations of responsibility.

Parties are not required to conduct cross-examination to the fullest extent possible through their Advisors.

The Decision-Makers may not draw any inference solely from a party or witness's absence from the hearing or refusal to answer cross-examination or other questions.

If allegations of policy violations other than sexual harassment are considered at the same hearing, the Decision-Maker may consider all evidence they deem relevant, may rely on any relevant statement as long as the opportunity for cross-examination is afforded to all parties through their Advisors, and may draw reasonable inferences from any decision by any party or witness not to participate or respond to questions.

If a party's Advisor of choice refuses to comply with the University's established rules of decorum for the hearing, the Decision-Maker may require the party to use a different Advisor. If a University-provided Advisor refuses to comply with the rules of decorum, the University may provide that party with a different Advisor to conduct cross-examination on behalf of that party.

h) Recording of Hearings

Hearings (but not deliberations) are recorded by the University for purposes of review in the event of an appeal. The parties may not record the proceedings and no other unauthorized recordings are permitted.

The Decision-Makers, the Complainant and Respondent, their Advisors, and appropriate administrators of the University will be permitted to listen to the recording in a controlled environment determined by the Title IX Coordinator. No person will be given or be allowed to make a copy of the recording without permission of the Title IX Coordinator.

i) Decision-Making

The Decision-Makers will determine whether the Respondent is responsible or not responsible for the policy violation(s) in question. The preponderance of the evidence standard is used to make determinations of responsibility, as outlined in <u>Section 28</u>.

When there is a finding of responsibility on one or more of the allegations, the Decision-Makers may then consider the previously submitted party impact statements in determining appropriate sanction(s).

The Decision-Makers will ensure that each party and their Advisor has an opportunity to review any impact statement submitted by the other party. The Decision-Makers may, at their discretion, consider the statements, but they are not binding. The Decision-Makers will review the statements and any pertinent conduct history provided by the Director of Community Standards and/or the Director of Human Resources and will determine the appropriate sanction(s) with input from other appropriate administrators, as necessary.

i) Notice of Outcome

The Decision-Makers will then prepare a written determination of responsibility ("Notice of Outcome") and deliver it to the Title IX Coordinator, detailing the determination, rationale, the evidence used in support of his/her determination, credibility assessments, and any sanctions or other remedies.

The Notice of Outcome will:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
- Articulate the specific policies reported to have been violated, including the relevant policy section; and
- Provide a summary of the procedural steps taken by the University from the receipt of
 the misconduct report to the determination, including any and all notifications to the
 parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to obtain
 evidence, and hearings held.

Additionally, the Notice of Outcome will specify:

- The finding on each alleged policy violation;
- The findings of fact that support the determination;
- Conclusions regarding the application of the relevant policy to the facts at issue; and
- A statement of, and rationale for, the result of each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions issued to the Respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve access to the University's educational or employment program or activity will be provided to the Complainant. Typically, details regarding the remedies provided to the Complainant are not shared with the Respondent unless the remedy directly relates to the Respondent. Results of each allegation will be shared to the extent the University is permitted to share such information under state or federal law.

The Notice of Outcome will also include information on when the results are considered by the University to be final, any changes that occur prior to finalization, and the relevant procedures and bases for any available appeal options as outlined in <u>Section 36</u>.

Generally, the Notice of Outcome will be submitted to the Title IX Coordinator within ten (10) business days of the end of the hearing and any post-hearing submissions, unless the Title IX Coordinator grants an extension. If an extension is granted, the Title IX Coordinator will notify the parties via their Elmhurst University email.

The Title IX Coordinator will issue the Notice of Outcome to the parties simultaneously within two (2) business days of receiving the Notice of Outcome from the Hearing Chair. The Notice of Outcome will be shared via the parties' Elmhurst University email addresses and may also be shared in person in hard copy. Once emailed or received in person, notice will be presumptively delivered.

33) RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS B

After the Investigators have shared the Investigative Report with the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigators will incorporate any relevant feedback from the Title IX Coordinator.

When the **Respondent is a student**, the Investigators will amend the Investigative Report to become a Final Investigative Report that includes their findings, using the preponderance of the evidence standard, regarding outcomes related to each of the alleged violations of the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy or the other University policy. Each alleged policy violation will result in an outcome of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did* violate policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did not* violate policy).

Within five (5) business days of the Investigators determining the findings, the Investigators will provide the Final Investigative Report to the Title IX Coordinator, or their designee, to assign sanctions if there are findings of responsibility. The Title IX Coordinator, or their designee, will take no more than three (3) business days to determine sanctions and may extend the time period for rendering a sanction, as long as both parties receive notice and a reason for the extension. The Investigators will then notify the Complainant and Respondent, simultaneously and in writing via their Elmhurst University email addresses, of the outcome via the Notice of Outcome letter. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered. The Title IX Coordinator will also receive a copy of the Notice of Outcome letter.

When the **Respondent is a faculty member**, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Faculty and the second Investigator will amend the Investigative Report to become a Final Investigative Report that includes their findings, using the preponderance of the evidence standard, regarding outcomes related to each of the alleged violations of the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy or the other University policy. Each alleged policy violation will result in an outcome of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did* violate policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did not* violate policy).

Within five (5) business days of determining the findings, the Deputy Coordinator will determine sanctions for any findings of responsibility. They may extend the time period for rendering a sanction, as long as both parties receive notice and a reason for the extension. The Deputy Coordinator will then notify the Complainant and Respondent, simultaneously and in writing via their Elmhurst University email addresses, of the outcome via the Notice of Outcome letter. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered. The Title IX Coordinator will also receive a copy of the Notice of Outcome letter.

When the **Respondent is a staff member**, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff and the second Investigator will amend the Investigative Report to become a Final Investigative Report that includes their findings, using the preponderance of the evidence standard, regarding outcomes related to each of the alleged violations of the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy or the other University policy. Each alleged policy violation will result in an outcome of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did* violate policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did not* violate policy).

Within five (5) business days of determining the findings, the Deputy Coordinator will determine sanctions for any findings of responsibility. They may extend the time period for rendering a sanction, as long as both parties receive notice and a reason for the extension. The Deputy Coordinator will then notify the Complainant and Respondent, simultaneously and in writing via their Elmhurst University email addresses, of the outcome via the Notice of

Outcome letter. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered. The Title IX Coordinator will also receive a copy of the Notice of Outcome letter.

Regardless of the status of the Respondent, the Notice of Outcome letter will:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting sexual harassment;
- Articulate the specific policies reported to have been violated, including the relevant policy section; and
- Provide a summary of the procedural steps taken by the University from the receipt of the
 misconduct report to the determination, including any and all notifications to the parties,
 interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to obtain evidence, and
 hearings held.

Additionally, the Notice of Outcome will specify:

- The finding on each alleged policy violation;
- The findings of fact that support the determination;
- Conclusions regarding the application of the relevant policy to the facts at issue;
- A statement of, and rationale for, the result of each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions issued to the Respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve access to the University's educational or employment program or activity will be provided to the Complainant. Typically, details regarding the remedies provided to the Complainant are not shared with the Respondent unless the remedy directly relates to the Respondent. Results of each allegation will be shared to the extent that the University is permitted to share under state or federal law.

The Notice of Outcome will also include information on when the results are considered by the University to be final, any changes that occur prior to finalization, and the relevant procedures and bases for any available appeal options as outlined in <u>Section 36</u>.

34) SANCTIONS & REMEDIES

Factors considered when determining sanctions and remedies may include, but are not limited to:

- The nature, severity of, and circumstances surrounding the violation(s).
- The Respondent's disciplinary history.
- Previous allegations or allegations involving similar conduct by the Respondent.
- The need for sanctions and/or remedies to bring an end to the sexual harassment and/or retaliation.
- The need for sanctions and/or remedies to prevent the future recurrence of sexual harassment and/or retaliation.
- The need to remedy the effects of the sexual harassment and/or retaliation on the Complainant and the community.

- The impact on the parties.
- Any other information deemed relevant by the Decision-Makers, Title IX Coordinator, or their designee, or Deputy Coordinator determining sanctions/remedies.

The sanctions and remedies will be implemented by the Title IX Coordinator as soon as is feasible, either upon the outcome of any appeal or the expiration of the window to appeal without an appeal being requested.

All Respondents are expected to comply with the assigned sanctions and remedies of which they are informed within the timeframe specified by the Decision-Makers, Investigators, Deputy Coordinator, or Appellate Officer. Failure to abide by the sanctions imposed by the date specified, whether by refusal, neglect, or any other reason, may result in additional sanctions/actions, including new disciplinary proceedings, suspension, expulsion, and/or termination from the University.

The sanctions and remedies described in this Policy are not exclusive of, and may be in addition to, other actions taken or sanctions imposed by external authorities.

a) Student Sanctions

Sanctions assigned to students for violating the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy include:

- Written Warning: An official notice to a student that their behavior was inappropriate
 and violated the Code of Conduct, Housing and Residence Life Policies, NonDiscrimination and Non-Harassment Policy, or another relevant University policy.
- Educational Assignments or Training: These are designed to encourage students to reflect upon their behavior; learn about specific topics that relate to their previous behavior; identify harm made to self, another person and/or the community; and explore how they could change their behavior in the future. Educational Assignments or Training may include completion of reflection assignments, educational papers, bulletin boards, workshops, online training courses, campus involvement

challenges, counseling services or workshops, or other event attendance.

- *Meeting with a University Administrator*: Students may be asked to meet with a University administrator either one time or on a regular basis to establish constructive connections to the University and to identify academic, co-curricular, and personal goals to be a positive member of the campus community.
- *AOD Care Meeting*: In instances where a student is found responsible

for severe alcohol intoxication or impairment from other drug use resulting in concern for a student's wellbeing that requires medical transport, students may be asked to attend an Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) Care Meeting with a designated Staff Clinician in Counseling Services. The purpose of this meeting is for the student to reflect upon their prior alcohol or other drug use and identify strategies to modify future use.

- Loss of Privileges: Students who have been found responsible for a violation of University policy may temporarily or permanently lose certain privileges that are otherwise afforded to them. Examples include restrictions on guests in on-campus housing and on access to certain campus facilities, programs, or services (such as the shuttle, specific residence halls, fitness center, etc. or losing parking privileges, the ability to participate in or hold leadership positions in certain student organizations or activities, loss of student employment, etc.). In some cases, a student may be reassigned to a different housing assignment as part of this sanction or may not be permitted to represent the University in student leadership opportunities, athletic events, or other co-curricular involvement.
- *Fines*: Monetary costs intended to deter students from violating University policies and are charged to a student's account with the University.
- Restitution: Monetary compensation required of students who have damaged, destroyed, misused, or stolen University, public or private property. The amount charged to a student's University account is commensurate to the cost to repair, replace, clean, or otherwise account for the property affected.
- Housing Probation: Housing probation is a formal notice that a student's behavior or repeat behavior has been detrimental to themselves or the residential community.
 During the housing probation period, which is minimally one semester but can last up to two years, a student is expected to demonstrate behavior that aligns with the institution's mission and values and upholds community standards of the University.
 Continued misconduct during the probation period may result in removal from housing.
- *Removal from Housing*: Requires a student to vacate their assigned residence hall room, apartment, or house by a specified date and time and return all University-issued keys and access cards. Removal from housing can be for a specified length of time or may be a permanent removal and can include revocation of access to all University residential facilities.
- Student Organization Sanctions: Any sanction may be modified and applied to recognized student organizations and certain sanctions may only apply to student organizations. For example, an organization's national representatives, officers, and/or advisors may be notified of the incident. Serious, repeat misconduct by a student organization may result in the organization being suspended or terminated. Either of these sanctions prohibit the organization from recruiting new members, organizing current members, or acting in any organized manner aligned with the organization's mission.
 - *University Probation*: Probation is a formal notice that a student's behavior or repeat behavior has been detrimental to themselves or the University community. During the probation period, which is minimally one semester but can last until graduation, a student is expected to demonstrate behavior that aligns with the institution's mission and values and upholds community standards of the University. Continued misconduct

during the probation period may result in suspension or expulsion from the institution. Students on probation may not study away during their probation period.

- Suspension: University suspension involves the temporary separation of a student from the University for a specified period of time not to exceed two years, with the understanding that the student may return to the University in good standing at the completion of the suspension period after meeting any other conditions of the suspension. A suspended student may not participate in courses, activities, campus employment, or any other privileges typically afforded to an enrolled student. A suspended student may be expected to meet with the Title IX Coordinator or their designee to request reinstatement and have holds removed on their student account to re-enroll for courses.
- Expulsion/Dismissal: Dismissal from the institution, commonly known as expulsion, means permanent termination of student status at the University. Expulsion may include forfeiture of all rights and degrees not actually conferred at the time of dismissal; permanent notation of the dismissal on the student's disciplinary record; withdrawal from all courses; and forfeiture of tuition and fees. An expelled student may not access any University property without express permission obtained in advance from the Title IX Coordinator or the Executive Director of Public Safety.

b) Sanctions for Faculty and Staff

Sanctions/remedies assigned to faculty or staff for violating the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy include:

- Verbal or written warning.
- Performance improvement plan/Management process.
- Required counseling, training, or education.
- Denial of pay increase/pay grade.
- Loss of oversight or supervisory responsibility.
- Transfer or reassignment.
- Restriction of stipends, research, and/or professional development resources.
- Restrictions on accessing certain buildings or areas of campus.
- Suspension, with or without pay.
- Termination of employment with the University.

Sanctions and remedies for faculty and staff are carried out in accordance with Human Resources Policy 2.61.

c) Remedies

Remedies are provided to the Complainant and are designed to restore or preserve their equal access to the University's education program or activity. Remedies may be the same individualized services as described in Section 13 as supportive measures. However,

remedies do not need to be non-disciplinary or non-punitive and do not need to avoid burdening the Respondent.

Remedies at the level of the University may include, but are not limited to, providing and/or requiring counseling and training, developing educational materials and other programming for the campus community, implementing revised policies and procedures, and undertaking climate surveys and other mechanisms to identify and address patterns of violations.

35) WITHDRAWAL OR RESIGNATION DURING A FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS

Should a student decide to not participate in the resolution process, the process proceeds absent their participation to a reasonable resolution. Should a student Respondent permanently withdraw from the University, the resolution process ends, as the University no longer has disciplinary jurisdiction over the withdrawn student.

However, the University will continue to address and remedy any systemic issues, variables that may have contributed to the alleged violation(s), and any ongoing effects of the alleged sexual harassment and/or retaliation. The student who withdraws or leaves while the process is pending may not return to the University. A hold will be placed on their ability to be readmitted. They may also be issued a no trespass order from the University.

If the student Respondent takes a leave of absence for a specified period of time (e.g., one semester or term), the resolution process may continue remotely, and that student is not permitted to return to the University unless and until cleared by the Title IX Coordinator.

Should an employee Respondent resign with unresolved allegations pending, the resolution process ends, as the University no longer has disciplinary jurisdiction over the resigned employee. However, the University will continue to address and remedy any systemic issues, variables that contributed to the alleged violation(s), and any ongoing effects of the alleged harassment or retaliation.

The employee who resigns with unresolved allegations pending is not eligible for rehire with the University, and the records retained by the Title IX Coordinator and Human Resources will reflect that status. All University responses to future inquiries regarding employment references for that individual will include that the former employee resigned during a pending disciplinary matter.

36) APPEAL PROCESS

Both the Complainant and Respondent may file a Request for Appeal, which must be submitted in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within five (5) business days of the delivery of the Notice of Outcome.

Generally, when the Respondent is a student, the Appellate Officer is the Vice President for Student Affairs. Generally, when the Respondent is a faculty or staff member, the Appellate Officer is the Vice President for Business and Finance. The Appellate Officer will not have been involved in the process previously, including any dismissal appeal that may have been heard earlier in the process. Should the designated Appellate Officer have been involved in a dismissal appeal earlier in the process, a different Appellate Officer will receive the appeal at the conclusion of a Formal Grievance Process.

The Request for Appeal will be forwarded to the Appellate Officer for consideration to determine if the request meets the grounds for appeal. This review is not a review of the merits of the appeal, but solely a determination as to whether the request meets the grounds and is timely filed.

a) Grounds for Appeal and Appeal Procedures

Parties may appeal a determination regarding responsibility provided in the Notice of Outcome or the University's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations therein on the following the grounds:

- Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
- New evidence that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made, that could affect the outcome of the matter; and
- The Title IX Coordinator, Investigator(s), or Decision-Maker(s) had a conflict of interest or bias for or against Complainants or Respondents generally or the specific Complainant or Respondent that affected the outcome of the matter.

If any of the grounds in the Request for Appeal do not meet the grounds in this Policy, that request will be denied by the Appellate Officer and the parties and their Advisors will be notified in writing via email of the denial and the rationale.

If any of the grounds in the Request for Appeal meet the grounds in this Policy, then the Appellate Officer will notify the other party and their Advisor, the Title IX Coordinator, and, when appropriate, the Investigators and/or the original Decision- Makers.

The other party and their Advisor, the Title IX Coordinator, and, when appropriate, the Investigators and/or the original Decision-Makers will be emailed and/or provided a hard copy of the request with the approved grounds and then be given three (3) business days to submit a response to the portion of the appeal that was approved and involves them. All responses will be forwarded by the Appellate Officer to all parties for review and comment.

The non-appealing party (if any) may also choose to raise a new ground for appeal at this time. If so, that will be reviewed to determine if it meets the grounds in this Policy by the Appellate Officer and either denied or approved. If approved, it will be forwarded to the party who initially requested an appeal, the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigators and/or original Decision-Makers as necessary, who will submit their responses in three (3) business days, which will be circulated for review and comment by all parties.

Neither party may submit any new requests for appeal after this time period. The Appellate Officer will collect any additional information needed and all documentation regarding the approved grounds and the subsequent responses. The Appellate Officer will render a decision in three (3) business days, barring other circumstances.

A Notice of Appeal Outcome will be sent to all parties simultaneously via their Elmhurst University email addresses and may be delivered in person including the decision on each approved ground and rationale for each decision. The Notice of Appeal Outcome will specify the finding on each ground for appeal, any specific instructions for remand or reconsideration, any sanctions that may result which the University is permitted to share according to state or federal law, and the rationale supporting the essential findings to the extent the University is permitted to share under state or federal law. Once emailed and/or received in-person, notice will be presumptively delivered.

b) Sanction Status During the Appeal

Any sanctions imposed as a result of the hearing are placed on hold during the appeal process. Supportive measures may be reinstated, subject to the same supportive measure procedures outlined in <u>Section 13</u>.

If any of the sanctions are to be implemented immediately after the Notice of Outcome is delivered but pre-appeal, then emergency removal procedures outlined in <u>Section 16</u> must be permitted within 48 hours of implementation. The University may still place holds on official transcripts, diplomas, graduations, and course registration pending the outcome of an appeal when the original sanctions included separation from the institution.

c) Appeal Considerations

- Decisions on appeal are to be deferential to the original decision, making changes to the finding only when there is clear error and to the sanctions/remedies only if there is a compelling justification to do so.
- Appeals are not intended to provide for a full re-investigation or re-hearing of the allegation(s). In most cases, appeals are confined to a review of the written

documentation or record of the original hearing and pertinent documentation regarding the specific grounds for appeal.

- An appeal is not an opportunity for Appellate Officers to substitute their judgment for that of the original Decision-Makers merely because they disagree with the finding(s) and/or sanction(s).
- The Appellate Officer may communicate with the Title IX Coordinator on questions of procedure or rationale, for clarification, if needed. Documentation of all such communication will be maintained.
- Appeals granted based on new evidence should normally be remanded to the original Investigators and/or Decision-Makers for reconsideration. Other appeals may be remanded at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator or, in limited circumstances, decided on appeal.
- Once an appeal is decided, the outcome is final. Further appeals are not permitted, even if a decision or sanction is changed (except in the case of a new hearing).
- In cases where a procedural or substantive error cannot be addressed by the original Decision-Makers (as in cases of bias), the appeal may order a new investigation with new Investigators or a new hearing with new Decision-Makers.
- The results of a new hearing can be appealed **once** on any of the three available appeal grounds.
- In cases in which the appeal results in reinstatement to the University or resumption of privileges, all reasonable attempts will be made to restore the Respondent to their prior status, recognizing that some opportunities lost may be irreparable in the short term.

37) RECORDKEEPING

The University will maintain for a period of at least seven (7) years records of:

- Each sexual harassment investigation including any determination regarding responsibility and any audio or audiovisual recording or transcript required under federal regulation;
- Any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the Respondent;
- Any remedies provided to the Complainant designed to restore or preserve equal access to the University's education program or activity;
- Any appeal and the result therefrom;
- Any Informal Resolution and the result therefrom;
- All materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, Investigators, Decision-Makers, and any
 person who facilitates an Informal Resolution process, which are also publicly available on the
 <u>University's Title IX webpage</u>; and
- Any actions, including any supportive measures, taken in response to a report or formal complaint of sexual harassment, including:
 - a. The basis for all conclusions that the response was not deliberately indifferent;
 - b. Any measures designed to restore or preserve equal access to the University's education program or activity; and

c. If no supportive measures were provided to the Complainant, document the reasons why such a response was not clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances.

The University will also maintain any and all records in accordance with state and federal laws.

38) DISABILITIES ACCOMMODATIONS IN THE RESOLUTION PROCESS

The University is committed to providing reasonable accommodations and support to qualified students, employees, or others with disabilities to ensure equal access to the University's resolution process. Anyone needing such accommodations or support should contact the Title IX Coordinator, who will determine which accommodations are appropriate and necessary for full participation in the process.

39) TRAINING, PREVENTION, AND EDUCATION

The University provides educational programming and training designed to promote the prevention and awareness of sexual harassment and retaliation.

This Policy serves as the University's primary prohibition of sexual harassment and retaliation. The Policy outlines definitions of consent and prohibited behaviors, procedures to report sexual harassment, on- and off-campus resources for Complainants, supportive measures, Informal Resolution and Formal Grievance Processes, possible sanctions that may be issued as a result of a violation of the Policy, and other relevant information.

At the start of each academic year, all students and employees are notified of this Policy via their Elmhurst University email. Additionally, all students and employees are issued an online training course for sexual harassment prevention that focuses on the definition of consent; the definition of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking; safe options for bystander intervention; information on risk reduction and warning signs of abusive behavior; reporting obligations and options; privacy of Complainant reporting; and other relevant information.

All first-year students participate in an in-person presentation through their First Year Seminar covering prohibited behaviors, bystander intervention, and reporting processes at the institution. Workshops, trainings, and other prevention and awareness campaigns occur throughout the year at the request of students, student organizations, employees, or specific offices on campus. The institution periodically conducts campus climate surveys to assess student perceptions of the institution's work related to sexual harassment prevention and response.

40) PROHIBITION AGAINST DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION/REASONABLE ACCOMMODATIONS POLICY

As noted in the general Statement Against Discrimination and Harassment set forth in <u>Section 2</u>, the University does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of physical or mental

disabilities. To ensure equal access to its programs and activities, the University is committed to providing reasonable accommodations, including appropriate auxiliary aids and services, academic adjustments (inside or outside the classroom), and/or modification to the University's policies and procedures, to qualified individuals with disabilities, unless providing such accommodations would result in an undue burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the relevant program or activity. Reasonable accommodations are available to students, job or student applicants, faculty, and staff.

The University's Access and Disability Services Director is responsible for determining appropriate student and student applicant accommodations in conjunction with the individual and other University representatives, as appropriate:

Dr. Linda Harrell
Access and Disability Services Director Learning
Center, A.C. Buehler Library, 135 Elmhurst
University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Phone: (630) 617-6448

Fax: (630) 617-3387

disability.services@elmhurst.edu

Faculty and staff, as well as job applicants, may seek accommodations through the Office of Human Resources. They may contact the following regarding accommodations:

James Fitzgerald
Director of Human Resources/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff Human Resources
Lehmann Hall 222
Elmhurst University 190
Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3020
jfitzgerald@elmhurst.edu

All applicants for admission to the University as a student or employee, current students, current faculty or current staff requesting an accommodation should do so in writing. The University may also ask for documentation from a medical professional regarding the individual's condition, the impact the condition has on the individual's ability to participate in the University's educational or other programs or workforce, and any suggested accommodations. The University may request only information that is relevant and reasonably necessary to determine whether an

individual has a disability, the nature and extent of the disability, and appropriate reasonable accommodations.

All completed forms and supporting documentation for students and student applicants must be submitted to the Access and Disability Services Director and for employees and job applicants must be submitted to the Office of Human Resources. To enable the University to evaluate an individual's needs, engage in an interactive process with them, and provide appropriate reasonable accommodations in a timely fashion, the University requests that individuals complete and submit the required forms and supporting documentation as far in advance as possible or as soon as practicable under the circumstances. At Elmhurst University, students must request accommodations each semester. For faculty and staff, the length of the accommodations will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the Office of Human Resources. Job and student applicants' accommodations will be determined as needed by the respective offices above.

The University will make its determination on an individualized, case-by-case basis with input from the individual requesting accommodation, the Director, faculty, and administrators, as necessary. Except in unusual cases, the University will reach a determination regarding an individual's request for accommodation and notify the individual in writing of the determination within three (3) weeks of their properly submitted request. In the event that requested accommodations have been denied, the University's determination letter will inform the individual of the reason(s) and of their right to appeal the University's determination. The appropriate official will maintain a confidential file regarding all requests for accommodation containing the forms and supporting documentation submitted by the individual, any relevant communications (including notes of oral communications) between the individual and the University, the determination letter from the University to the individual, and the reason(s) for any denials.

Any disagreements between a student or student applicant requesting an accommodation and the Access and Disability Services Director regarding appropriate accommodations and/or any allegations of violations of this Policy may be raised to the Vice President for Academic Affairs & Dean of the Faculty. Any disagreements between a current or prospective employee requesting accommodation and the Office of Human Resources regarding appropriate accommodations and/or any allegations of violations of this Policy may be raised to the Vice President for Business and Finance.

41) RESOURCES FOR PREGNANT & PARENTING STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES

As included in the Statement Against Discrimination and Harassment set forth in <u>Section 2</u>, pregnant students and employees are afforded equal opportunity and protection against discrimination and harassment. Title IX also prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex, which extends to pregnancy and parental status in educational programs and activities and in the

workplace. Under Title IX, pregnant students are permitted to continue participating in classes and co-curricular activities and can request reasonable adjustments or accommodations to continue class or co-curricular participation.

Students and employees who are pregnant are treated respectively as students and employees who have temporary medical conditions. Pregnancy, childbirth, false pregnancy, termination or loss of pregnancy, and recovery from birth are viewed as justification for excused absences or a leave of absence deemed medically necessary by the student's physician or employee's physician. Pregnant and parenting students with medically necessary absences will be granted reasonable accommodations to make up missed work, attendance, or graded class participation (e.g., assignments, projects, papers, quizzes, tests, and presentations) wherever possible. Reasonable accommodations may include, but are not limited to, excused absences, extended deadlines, make-up test dates, other projects or assignments to replace in-class participation, independent study, online course completion options, or incomplete grades. In addition, pregnant students may have access to accommodations, typically provided through the Access and Disability Services Director. Pregnant employees may be entitled to reasonable accommodations, typically provided by the Office of Human Resources.

The University also offers Lactation and Family Rooms in the following locations for students and employees to utilize if needed:

- A.C. Buehler Library 220
- Koplin Hall 207
- Frick Center 136
- Hammerschmidt Chapel 020
- Memorial Hall 016

To utilize the Family Rooms on a regular basis, a student or employee must meet with the Title IX Coordinator to be issued a key. Upon no longer needing consistent entry, the key is to be returned to the Title IX Coordinator. For off-hour or short-term access, students or employees can also contact Public Safety for assistance at (630) 617-3000.

To receive approval for a leave of absence, a student is expected to follow the Voluntary Leave of Absence Policy as outlined in the Student Handbook and notify the Title IX Coordinator of their desire to take a leave of absence. Pregnant/parenting students are not required to take a Leave of Absence. Upon the students' return to the University, reasonable steps will be taken to ensure the student returns to the same academic and co-curricular status as before the leave of absence began. The Title IX Coordinator will work with a student and the appropriate faculty and advisors to devise an alternative path to completion, if possible, for programs that include clinical rotations, performances, labs, and group work. Employees should contact the Office of Human Resources to determine what leaves of absence are available, including potentially Family and

Medical Leave Act leave. Pregnant/parenting employees are not required to take a Leave of Absence.

Pregnant and parenting students or employees should contact the Title IX Coordinator (below) to request accommodations, to receive assistance with informing faculty of the need to adjust course expectations (for students) or supervisors for work expectations (for employees), to prepare for a leave of absence, for additional resources, and to plan for a smooth return to the University after a leave ends.

Natalie Brouwer
Title IX Coordinator Division of
Student Affairs Frick Center 240B
Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3341
TitleIX@elmhurst.edu

42) REVISION OF THIS POLICY

This Policy and procedures supersede any previous policies addressing harassment, discrimination, sexual harassment, and retaliation under Title IX and will be reviewed and updated annually by the Title IX Coordinator. The University reserves the right to make changes to this document as necessary, and once those changes are posted online, they are in effect. If government laws or regulations change—or court decisions alter—the requirements in a way that impacts this document, this document will be construed to comply with the most recent government regulations or holdings. This Policy is effective August 14, 2020. Last revised September 13, 2023.

APPENDIX: Sexual Assault Definitions Under the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting Program

Sexual Assault: Forcible or non-forcible sex offenses under the FBI's Uniform Crime Reporting program (U.C.R.). Various forms of sexual assault include:

Forcible Rape: (Except Statutory Rape) The carnal knowledge of a person, forcibly and/or against that person's will or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of their temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

Forcible Sodomy: Oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, forcibly and/or against that person's will or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances where the victim is

incapable of giving consent because of their youth or because of their temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

Sexual Assault with an Object: To use an object or instrument to unlawfully penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, forcibly and/or against that person's will or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of their youth or because of their temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.

Last updated September 19, 2023.

ATIXA 2020 INTERIM MODEL SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
USE AND ADAPTATION OF THIS MODEL WITH CITATION TO ATIXA IS PERMITTED THROUGH A LIMITED LICENSE TO ELMHURST UNIVERSITY.
ALL OTHER RIGHTS RESERVED. ©2020. ATIXA

Appendix B

PLEASE USE THIS POLICY FOR INCIDENTS TAKING PLACE ON OR **AFTER** AUGUST 1, 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	DEFINITION OF TERMS.	3
2.	STATEMENT AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT	7
3	PROHIBITION OF RETALIATION	7
1	PROHIBITION OF SEX DISCRIMINATION	8
<u>a</u>	ı) Quid Pro Quo Harassment	8
Ŀ	<u> Hostile Environment Harassment</u>	8
	Sexual Assault	9
<u>a</u>	l) <u>Dating Violence</u>	
<u>e</u>	<u>Domestic Violence</u>	
£) <u>Stalking</u>	10
_	<u>r) Force</u>	11
	<u>1) Coercion</u>	11
<u>i</u>	<u>Consent</u>	11
į		
<u>5.</u>	RESTRICTIONS ON CONSENSUAL AMOROUS RELATIONSHIPS	13
<u>5.</u>	<u>RESOURCES</u>	14
<u>a</u>	<u>1) Elmhurst University Resources</u>	14
<u>l</u>	<u> External Resources.</u>	
<u>C</u>	<u>Medical Support and Preservation of Evidence</u>	
<u>7.</u>	THE ROLE OF THE TITLE IX COORDINATOR AND DEPUTY COORDINATORS	
<u>3.</u>	AMNESTY POLICY FOR REPORTING SEX DISCRIMINATION	
<u>).</u>	REPORTING COMPLAINTS OF SEX DISCRIMINATION AND/OR RETALIATION	
<u>a</u>	<u>1) Reporting to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator</u>	
<u> </u>	<u> Neporting to a Responsible Employee</u>	
	<u>r) Reporting Online</u>	
	<u>l) Reporting to a Confidential Advisor</u>	
	<u>Reporting to a Confidential Resource</u>	
£		
<u>O.</u>	<u>PRIVACY</u>	
1.	<u>JURISDICTION OF THE UNIVERSITY</u>	
2.	REPORT RESPONSE AND ASSESSMENT	
3.	SUPPORTIVE MEASURES	
4.	COMPLAINANT'S REQUEST TO NOT PROCEED WITH AN INVESTIGATION	
5.	FILING OR DISMISSING A COMPLAINT	
	ı) Filing a Complaint	
<u> </u>	o) Dismissing a Complaint Alleging Sex-Based Discrimination	
6.	EMERGENCY REMOVAL	
7.	FEDERAL STATISTICAL REPORTING AND TIMELY WARNING OBLIGATIONS	
<u>8.</u>	OVERVIEW OF FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESSES AND INFORMAL RESOLUTION	
9.	RESOLUTION TIMELINE	34

20.	RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES	35
21.	RIGHT TO AN ADVISOR	36
<u>a</u>)) Who Can Serve as an Advisor	37
) The Advisor's Role	
<u>c)</u>) Sharing Information and Privacy of Records with an Advisor	38
22.	INFORMAL RESOLUTION OPTIONS	
<u>a</u>)) Supportive Resolution	39
<u>b</u>)) Accepted Responsibility	39
<u>c)</u>) Alternative Resolution	40
<u>23.</u>	FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS POOL	41
24.	APPOINTMENT OF INVESTIGATORS	41
<u> 25.</u>	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	41
<u> 26.</u>	NOTICE OF INVESTIGATION	42
<u>27.</u>	STANDARD OF EVIDENCE	43
<u> 28.</u>	STEPS IN THE INVESTIGATION PROCESS.	43
29.	EXPECTATIONS REGARDING EVIDENCE	45
<u>30.</u>	WITNESS PARTICIPATION	45
<u>31.</u>	RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS A	46
<u>a)</u>	<u>) Evidentiary Considerations</u>	47
<u>b</u>)) Notice of Hearing	47
<u>c)</u>) Pre-Hearing Preparation	48
	<u>) Pre-Hearing Meetings</u>	,,,
) Hearing Procedures	
	Questioning and Testimony	
<i>g</i>)) Advisor Conduct	50
<u>h</u>)) Recording of Interviews and Hearings	50
	<u>Decision-Making</u>	
	Notice of Outcome	
<u>32.</u>	RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS B.	
<u>33.</u>	SANCTIONS AND REMEDIES	
<u>a</u>)) Student Sanctions	54
<u>B</u>	S) STUDENT GROUP AND ORGANIZATION SANCTIONS	56
) Sanctions for Employees	
<u>d</u>)	<u>) Remedies</u>	
<u>34.</u>	WITHDRAWAL OR RESIGNATION IN A FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS	
<u>35.</u>	APPEAL PROCESS	
) Grounds for Appeal and Appeal Procedures	
) Sanction Status During the Appeal	
) Appeal Considerations	
<u>36.</u>	RECORDKEEPING	
37.	DISABILITIES ACCOMMODATIONS IN THE RESOLUTION PROCESS	
<u>38.</u>	TRAINING, PREVENTION, AND EDUCATION	
<u>39.</u>	PROHIBITION AGAINST DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION	
<u>40.</u>	PREGNANT AND PARENTING STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES	
41.	REVISION OF THIS POLICY	66

INTRODUCTION

Elmhurst University (the "University") is committed to providing an educational and employment environment that is free from discrimination or harassment based on race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles (such as braids, locks, and twists), color, caste, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, citizenship, arrest record status, political affiliation, veteran status, pregnancy, marital status, or other protected status as those terms are defined by applicable federal, state, and local law. The University values and upholds the equal dignity of all members of its community. To ensure compliance with federal, state, and local civil rights laws and regulations, and to affirm its commitment to promoting fairness and equity in all aspects of its education program, work environment, and related activities, the University has developed the following policies and procedures that provide for prompt, fair, and impartial resolution of allegations of discrimination or harassment based on protected characteristics or related retaliation.

The University complies with <u>Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972</u> ("Title IX"), a federal law that provides: *No person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. Title IX prohibits sex discrimination in all University programs and activities, including, but not limited to, admissions, recruiting, financial aid, academic programs, student services, counseling and guidance, discipline, class assignment, grading, recreation, athletics, housing, and employment. On April 19, 2024, the U.S. Department of Education released its <u>Title IX Final Rule</u>, which established new requirements starting on August 1, 2024 ("2024 Title IX regulations"). Elmhurst University has adopted the new requirements set forth in the 2024 Title IX regulations in this Policy.*

1. DEFINITION OF TERMS

The following section contains definitions of relevant terms included in this Policy. Questions about the definitions may be directed to the Title IX Coordinator.

Advisor: A person chosen by a party or appointed by the University to accompany the party to meetings related to a resolution process, to advise the party on that process, and to support the party at any live hearing.

Appeal Officer. The person who accepts or rejects a submitted appeal request, determines whether any of the grounds for appeal are met, and directs responsive action(s), accordingly.

Business Day: Monday through Friday of a given week while the University is in normal operation.

Complainant: A student or employee who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute discrimination, harassment, or retaliation under the Policy; or an individual other than a student or employee who is alleged to have been subjected to conduct that could constitute discrimination, harassment, or retaliation under this Policy and who was participating or attempting to participate in the University's education program or activity at the time of the alleged discrimination, harassment, or retaliation.

Complaint: An oral or a written request to the University that can be objectively understood as a request to investigate and make a determination about alleged discrimination, harassment and/or retaliation and take actions as deemed appropriate.

Confidential Advisor: A person who is employed or contracted by the University to provide emergency and ongoing support to student survivors of sexual violence (sexual assault, dating and domestic violence, and stalking) with the training, and responsibilities described in Section 9.d. of this Policy. Confidential Advisors have received at least 40 hours of training and a minimum of 6 hours of ongoing annual training on sexual violence and work solely on the Complainant's behalf to provide empathetic guidance and educate them on their various rights and options.

Confidentiality: Exists in the context of laws that protect information shared within certain relationships, including those who provide services related to medical and clinical care, mental health providers, and Confidential Advisors.

Confidential Resource: Care provider staff who work in Student Health Services and Counseling Services, all of whom must keep reports of sex discrimination confidential per patient privacy rights. While these staff members are not mandatory reporters, they are permitted to help students file a sex discrimination report if requested by the student.

Decision-Maker: A person who supervises a live hearing and has decision-making and sanctioning authority within Process A. Also referred to as the Hearing Officer.

Discrimination: Discrimination is different treatment with respect to an individual's employment or participation in an education program or activity because of, in whole or in part, the individual's actual or perceived protected characteristic. Discrimination entails treating someone differently because of any of the following: their race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles (such as braids, locks, and twists), color, caste, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, citizenship, arrest record status, political affiliation, veteran status, pregnancy, marital status, or other protected status as those terms are defined by applicable federal, state, and local law. Discrimination can take two forms, which are disparate treatment discrimination and disparate impact discrimination.

Disparate Treatment Discrimination: Any intentional differential treatment of a person or persons as compared to others that is based on an individual's actual or perceived protected characteristics and that excludes an individual from participation in, denies the individual benefits of, or otherwise adversely affects a term or condition of an individual's participation in a University program or activity.

Disparate Impact Discrimination: Disparate impact occurs when policies or practices that appear to be neutral unintentionally result in a disproportionate impact on a protected group or person that excludes an individual from participation in, denies the individual benefits of, or otherwise adversely affects a term or condition of an individual's participation in a University program or activity.

Discriminatory Harassment: Unwelcome conduct on the basis of actual or perceived protected characteristic(s), that based on the totality of the circumstances, is subjectively and objectively offensive, and is so severe or pervasive, that it limits or denies a person's ability to participate in or benefit from a University program or activity.

Education Program or Activity: Locations, events, or circumstances where the University exercises substantial control over both the Respondent and the context in which the sex discrimination occurs.

Formal Grievance Process: The processes as set out in Process A or Process B.

Formal Grievance Process Pool: Deputy Coordinators, Investigators, Decision-Makers, Appellate Officers, and University-appointed Advisors who may perform any or all of these roles (though typically not at their same time or with respect to the same case).

Informal Resolution: A grievance process in place of or implemented before an investigation under Process A or Process B in which supportive measures, alternate resolution mechanisms, or other informal means can be used to resolve a complaint.

Investigator: A person charged by the University to gather facts about an alleged violation of this Policy, assess relevance and credibility, synthesize the evidence, compile this information into an Investigative Report, and make determinations of responsibility under Process B only.

Harassment: Unwelcome conduct on the basis of actual or perceived protected characteristic(s), that is based on the totality of the circumstances, is subjectively and objectively offensive, and is so severe or pervasive that it limits or denies a person's ability to participate in or benefit from the University's education program or activity. Includes unwelcome conduct, whether verbal, physical, written, digital, or graphic, that is based on any protected status outlined above.

Party/Parties: The Complainant or Respondent, or the Complainant and Respondent collectively.

Privacy: Means that information related to a Complaint will be shared with a limited number of University employees who need to know in order to assist in providing supportive measures or evaluating, investigating, or resolving the Complaint.

Process A: A method of formal resolution designated by the University to address conduct related to sex discrimination and retaliation and which complies with the requirements of the 2024 Title IX regulations. This procedure is limited to all allegations of sex-based harassment involving a student as a party, regardless of the status of the other party.

Process B: A method of formal resolution designated by the University to address conduct related to sex discrimination and retaliation that does not meet the standards required for Process A or to address conduct that is related to forms of discrimination or harassment not based on sex.

Report: Notice, either written or oral, provided to the Title IX Coordinator of an alleged incident of sex discrimination or retaliation. Any person, regardless of whether or not the person reporting the alleged incident is the person alleged to be the victim in the incident, may report sex discrimination or retaliation. Reports may be made at any time, including during non-business hours, in person, by mail to the office address listed for the Title IX Coordinator, by telephone, by email, or any other means that result in the Title IX Coordinator receiving a person's written or verbal report. Individuals may file a report online alleging sex discrimination or retaliation here (insert link). A report is distinguished from a Complaint as defined above.

Respondent: An individual who is reported to be the perpetrator of conduct that could constitute harassment, discrimination, sex discrimination, or retaliation.

Responsible Employees: An employee or designated student employee of the University who is obligated by this Policy to share knowledge, notice, and/or reports of sex discrimination and/or retaliation with the Title IX Coordinator. The only exceptions to mandatory reporting obligations are counselors and nursing professionals in the Wellness Center while they are serving in their official capacity as caregiver providers.

Retaliation: Intimidation, threats, coercion, discrimination, or any other materially adverse action against any person by the University, a student, or an employee, or other person for the purpose of interfering with any right or privilege under this Policy or because the person has reported information, made a complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in any manner in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing in a grievance process under this Policy.

Sex Discrimination: An umbrella category that includes the offenses of sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking. Sex discrimination is discrimination on the basis of sex stereotypes, sex characteristics, pregnancy or related conditions, sexual orientation or gender identity.

Sex-based Harassment: A form of sex discrimination. Sex-based harassment means sexual harassment and other harassment on the basis of sex, including sex stereotypes, sex characteristics, pregnancy or related conditions, sexual orientation, and gender identity; sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and sex-based stalking.

Student: An individual who has gained admission to the University.

Title IX Coordinator: An official designated by the University who has authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the University and who ensures compliance with Title IX, related federal, state, and local laws, and the University's Title IX program.

Title IX Deputy Coordinator: An official designated by the University to also have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of the University based upon the status of the Respondent and who has delegated responsibilities by the Title IX Coordinator.

Title IX Team: The Title IX Coordinator, Deputy Coordinators, and any member of the Formal Grievance Process Pool.

2. STATEMENT AGAINST DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT

The University believes that all employees and students should be able to work and learn in an educational environment free from discrimination and harassment. The University prohibits harassment and discrimination against students, employees, and applicants regardless of race including traits associated with race, including, but not limited to, hair texture and protective hairstyles (such as braids, locks, and twists), color, caste, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, disability, citizenship, arrest record status, political affiliation, veteran status, pregnancy, marital status, or other protected status as those terms are defined by applicable federal, state, and local law.

The University does not discriminate and will not tolerate discrimination against any member of its community that is based on a protected status. Nor will it tolerate harassing conduct that affects tangible job or educational benefits, interferes unreasonably with an individual's work or academic performance, or that creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, educational, or learning environment. Such conduct shall be considered discriminatory harassment and is specifically prohibited by this Policy.

Furthermore, the University is committed to addressing sexual misconduct and interpersonal violence. These behaviors, which include sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking, are prohibited by this Policy.

Conduct prohibited by this Policy constitutes a University violation regardless of whether the conduct at issue would violate applicable law. Any student, student organization, faculty or staff member, other employee, or third parties such as contractors, guests, visitors, volunteers, invitees, and campers who engage in prohibited discrimination, harassment, or retaliation will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including permanent expulsion from the University in the case of students, termination in the case of employees, or termination of contract/removal from campus in the case of third parties.

Complaints of discrimination or harassment should be made to the Title IX Coordinator as outlined in Section 9.a. Complaints of discrimination or harassment that meet the standards governed by Title IX will be resolved through Process A outlined in Section 32 of this Policy. Complaints of discrimination or harassment based on protected characteristics that meet the standards of this Policy will be resolved through Process B outlined in Section 33 of this Policy.

3. PROHIBITION OF RETALIATION

Retaliation exists when the University or an individual intimidates, threatens, coerces, discriminates, or engages in other materially adverse action against any individual to interfere with any right or privilege secured by the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy, or because an individual has made a report or complaint, testified, assisted, or participated or refused to participate in an investigation, proceeding, or hearing as outlined in this Policy.

Intimidation, threats, coercion, or discrimination, including complaints against an individual for policy violations that do not involve sex discrimination, but arise out of the same facts or circumstances as a report or Complaint of sex discrimination, or a report or Complaint of sex discrimination, for the purpose of interfering with any existing investigation, constitute retaliation.

The exercise of rights protected under the First Amendment does not constitute retaliation. Charging an individual with a policy violation for making a materially false statement in bad faith in the course of a grievance process under this Policy does not constitute retaliation, provided that a determination regarding responsibility alone is not sufficient to conclude that any party has made a materially false statement in bad faith.

Acts of alleged retaliation should be reported immediately to the Title IX Coordinator and will be promptly evaluated to determine the appropriate next steps, up to and including investigation. Elmhurst University takes retaliation seriously and will offer appropriate protection to individuals who have been subjected to retaliation.

4. PROHIBITION OF SEX DISCRIMINATION

The U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC"), and the State of Illinois regard sex discrimination as an unlawful discriminatory practice. Acts of sex discrimination may be committed by any person upon any other person, regardless of the sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or other sex characteristics of those involved.

Sex discrimination is defined as conduct on the basis of sex that classifies as one or more of the following:

a) Quid Pro Quo Harassment

An employee, agent, or other person authorized by the University to provide an aid, benefit, or service under the University's education program or activity who explicitly or impliedly conditions the provision of such an aid, benefit, or service on a person's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct. *Quid Pro Quo* harassment may apply to student Respondents or to an individual who claims to have authority to provide some aid, benefit, or service, even if they are unable to do so. Benefits that fall under this definition include extracurriculars and academics.

b) Hostile Environment Harassment

Unwelcome sex-based conduct that, based on the totality of the circumstances, is subjectively and objectively offensive *and* is so severe *or* pervasive that it limits or denies a person's ability to participate in or benefit from the University's education program or activity. Whether a hostile environment has been created is a fact-specific inquiry that includes consideration of the following:

• The degree to which the conduct affected the Complainant's ability to access the University's education program or activity;

- The type, frequency, and duration of the conduct;
- The parties' ages, roles within the University's education program or activity, previous interactions, and other factors about a party that may be relevant to evaluating the effects of the conduct;
- The location of the conduct and the context in which the conduct occurred; and;
- Other sex-based harassment in the University's education program or activity.

c) Sexual Assault

An offense classified as a forcible or nonforcible sex offense under the uniform crime reporting system of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Specifically, this includes:

- Rape The penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the victim.
- Fondling The touching of the private body parts of another person for the purpose of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of their age or because of their temporary or permanent mental incapacity.
- Incest Sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
- Statutory Rape Sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.

d) Dating Violence

Violence, on the basis of sex, committed by a person, who is in or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the victim. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on the victim's statement and with consideration of the length of the relationship, the type of relationship, and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship.

For the purposes of this definition, dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual, emotional, or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.

e) Domestic Violence

Violence, on the basis of sex, committed by a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim, by a person with whom the victim shares a child in common, or by a person who is cohabitating with, or has cohabitated with, the victim as a spouse or intimate partner, or by a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under the domestic or family violence laws of Illinois, or by any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under the domestic or family violence laws of Illinois.

f) Stalking

Engaging in a course of conduct, on the basis of sex, directed at a specific person, that would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person's safety, or the safety of others; or suffer substantial emotional distress.

For the purposes of this definition, *course of conduct* means two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the stalker directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person's property.

Reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the victim. Substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may but does not necessarily require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

Any report of sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking is not subject to the elements referenced in the definitions of Section 4.b. above.

UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS

The University is required under 2024 Title IX regulations to respond to incidents of sex discrimination, as stated above. Additionally, Complainants may opt to contact law enforcement to address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and/or stalking incidents. These forms of sex discrimination violate Illinois law and may be subject to criminal investigation. It is the Complainant's decision whether to report these offenses to law enforcement and the University is obligated to respect the victim's decision.

The policies of Elmhurst University are written and interpreted broadly to include online manifestations of any of the behaviors prohibited above, when those behaviors occur in or have an effect on the University's education program and activities or use the University's networks, technology, or equipment.

Although Elmhurst University may not control websites, social media, and other venues in which harassing or discriminatory communications are made, when such communications are reported to the University it will engage in appropriate means to address and mitigate the harmful effects on the Complainant.

Members of the campus community are encouraged to be good digital citizens and to refrain from online misconduct, such as: posting on anonymous gossip sites; sharing inappropriate content via social media; engaging in unwelcome sexual or sex-based messaging; distributing or threatening to distribute sexual photos, videos, or other revenge pornography; breaching privacy via watching or recording sexual activity without consent of the individual(s) involved in the sexual act(s); or otherwise using the ease of transmission and/or anonymity of the Internet or other technology to harm students or employees at Elmhurst University.

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS

Related to these definitions of prohibited sex discrimination are the following definitions of specific terms used in the offenses described above.

g) Force

Force is the use of physical violence and/or physical imposition to gain sexual access. Sexual activity that is forced is, by definition, non-consensual, but non-consensual sexual activity is not necessarily forced. Force is conduct that, if sufficiently severe, can negate consent.

Force also includes threats, intimidation (implied threats), and coercion that is intended to overcome resistance or produce consent (e.g., "Have sex with me or I'll hit you," which elicits the response, "Okay, don't hit me. I'll do what you want.").

h) Coercion

Coercion is unreasonable pressure for sexual activity. Coercive conduct differs from seductive conduct based on factors such as the type and/or extent of the pressure used to obtain consent. When someone makes clear that they do not want to engage in certain sexual activity, that they want to stop, or that they do not want to go past a certain point of sexual interaction, continued pressure beyond that point can be coercive. Coercion is evaluated based on the frequency, intensity, location, and duration of the pressure involved.

i) Consent

Consent requires clear, unambiguous, voluntary, and positive agreement by word or action between the participants to engage in each single specific sexual activity.

Consent is a freely given agreement to sexual activity. Consent to sexual activity can be communicated in a variety of ways, but one should presume that consent has not been given in the absence of clear, positive agreement. While verbal consent is not a requirement for consensual sexual activity, verbal communication prior to engaging in sexual activity helps to clarify consent. Individuals are strongly encouraged to communicate verbally before engaging in sexual activity.

Consent must be clear and unambiguous for each participant at every stage of a sexual encounter. Consent to one type of sexual activity does not imply consent to a different type of sexual activity. Silence, the absence of verbal or physical resistance, or submission resulting from the use or threat of force does not constitute consent. Coercion, force, or threat of force invalidates consent.

A prior relationship or prior consent to sexual activity does not indicate consent to future sexual activity. Consent to engage in sexual activity with one person does not imply consent to engage in sexual activity with another person. A person's manner of dress does not constitute consent. Consent can be withdrawn at any time through clear communication in words or actions. To be valid, consent must be given immediately

prior to or contemporaneously with the sexual or intimate actions. Any prior consensual sexual conduct between the parties does not by itself demonstrate or imply the Complainant's consent.

Consent in relationships must also be considered in context. When parties consent to bondage, discipline/dominance, submission/sadism, masochism or other forms of kink, non-consent may be shown by the use of a safe word. Resistance, force, violence, or even saying "no" may be part of the kink and thus consensual, so evaluation of communication in kink situations should be guided by reasonableness, rather than strict adherence to policy that assumes non-kink relationships as a default.

Proof of consent or non-consent is not a burden placed on either party involved in an incident. Instead, the burden remains on the University to determine whether this Policy has been violated. The existence of consent is based on the totality of the circumstances evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable person in the same or similar circumstances, including the context in which the alleged incident occurred and any similar, previous patterns that may be evidenced.

A person cannot consent to sexual activity if that person is unable to understand the nature of the activity or give knowing consent because they are underage, asleep, unconscious, or mentally or physically incapacitated, either through the use of drugs or alcohol, because of a disability, or for any other reason. Additionally, the use of alcohol or drugs may seriously interfere with the participants' judgment about whether consent has been sought and given.

j) Incapacitation

A person cannot consent to sexual activity if they are unable to understand what is happening or they are below the legal age to consume alcohol, using illicit drugs or abusing legal drugs, disoriented, helpless, asleep, or unconscious, for any reason. As stated above, a Respondent violates this Policy if they engage in sexual activity with someone who is incapable of giving consent.

It may be a defense to a sexual assault policy violation that the Respondent neither knew nor should have known the Complainant to be physically or mentally incapacitated. "Should have known" is an objective, reasonable person standard that assumes that a reasonable person is both sober and exercising sound judgment.

Incapacitation occurs when someone cannot make rational, reasonable decisions because they lack the capacity to give knowing/informed consent (e.g., to understand the "who, what, when, where, why, or how" of their sexual interaction).

Incapacitation is determined through consideration of all relevant indicators of an individual's state and is not synonymous with intoxication, impairment, blackout, and/or being drunk.

This Policy also covers a person whose incapacity results from a temporary or permanent physical or mental health condition, involuntary physical restraint, and/or the consumption of incapacitating drugs.

5. RESTRICTIONS ON CONSENSUAL AMOROUS RELATIONSHIPS

At the core of the University's mission is an implied responsibility of trust and ethical behavior in every relationship in which a University employee has a relationship with a student or another employee. Conflicts of interest can arise in a consensual romantic and/or sexual relationship (i.e., "amorous relationship") because of the power differential that often exists between the parties to such relationships. Such relationships can present serious ethical concerns about issues such as validity and consent, sexual harassment, and unfair treatment by others. As a result, such relationships can have a negative effect on the parties involved and the Elmhurst University campus community.

Although consensual amorous relationships do not necessarily lead to sexual harassment, such relationships may be problematic or even give rise to allegations of sexual harassment or other inappropriate conduct if, 1) a consensual relationship ends and one of the parties continues behavior that is unwelcome by the other party, and/or 2) a consensual relationship creates an unfair, hostile, or intimidating learning or work environment. Therefore, this Policy places certain limitations and restrictions on consensual amorous relationships and imposes certain obligations on the party in such relationships who has the supervisory, evaluative, or advisory authority.

The University prohibits all employees from participating in consensual amorous relationships with students or other employees whenever a "professional relationship" (as defined below) between the parties exists. For purposes of this Policy, "employee" includes all University faculty, staff, and administrators, or other individuals who receive wages through payroll from the University in exchange for their work. "Professional relationship" is a relationship that involves the exercise of supervisory, evaluative, or advisory authority by an employee over another employee or a student, including but not limited to teaching, grading, academic advising, mentoring, coaching, supervising, decision making relating to employment or student status, or other oversight over campus business or activities.

No employee may have a professional relationship with a student with whom the employee is having or has recently concluded a consensual amorous relationship.

If a consensual amorous relationship exists or has existed between an employee and a student or other employee with whom the employee also has a professional relationship, the employee in the supervisory, evaluative, or advisory role must report the relationship to the Director of Human Resources determine what action is appropriate, including whether the duties giving rise to the reporting employee's professional relationship with the student or other employee will be reassigned. Should a professional relationship develop between two employees, the University may attempt to find a suitable position to which one of the effected employees may transfer, and if an accommodation of this nature is not feasible, the affected employees will be permitted to determine which of them will resign. An employee's violation of this Policy may lead to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment at the University.

Retaliation against any person who reports concerns about consensual amorous relationships is prohibited and constitutes a violation of this Policy. Questions regarding consensual amorous relationships under this Policy may be directed to the Director of Human Resources.

6. RESOURCES

The following resources are available for individuals who have experienced sex-based discrimination or have been accused of committing sex-based discrimination.

- a) Elmhurst University Resources
- Public Safety—Lehmann Hall, Lower Level or (630) 617-3000
- Student Support Services & Intervention—Frick Center, Room 227 or (630) 617-5790
- Counseling Services—Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level or (630) 617-3565
- Student Health Services—Niebuhr Hall, Lower Level or (630) 617-3565
- Student Affairs—Frick Center, Room 240AB or (630) 617-3187
- Housing and Residence Life Staff "On Call"—(630) 617-3150
- Human Resources (for employees) Lehmann Hall Floor 2 (630) 617-3016

The following resources are available for individuals who have experienced sex-based discrimination.

b) External Resources

• <u>Family Shelter Service</u> (24 hours a day) 605 E. Roosevelt Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187 Hotline: (630) 469-5650

YWCA Patterson and McDaniel Family Center

2055 West Army Trail Road, Suite 140, Addison, Illinois 60101 24-hour Rape Crisis Hotline: (888) 293-2080 (text available 9am-5pm) Non-Emergency Number: (630) 790-6600 ext. 4311

• <u>DuPage County State's Attorney Victim Services</u>

505 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187 Non-Emergency Number: (630) 407-8000, legal services): (773) 244-2230

• Apna Ghar (Immigrant Specific Resources)

4350 N Broadway, 2nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60613

Crisis Line: (773) 334-4663 Text Hotline: (773) 899-1041

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 883-4663

• Between Friends (24 hours/legal assistance/counseling for domestic violence)

Mailing address: P.O. Box 608548, Chicago, IL, 60660

24-hour Hotline: (800) 603-4357

<u>Center on Halsted Anti-Violence Project</u> (LGBTQIA community/resource line/counseling/mental health services)
 3656 N Halsted, Chicago, IL 60613
 Non-Emergency Number: (773) 871-2273

<u>Center on Halsted LGBT Crisis Hotline</u> (24-hours/referrals/information/counseling)
 3656 N Halsted, Chicago, IL 60613
 Non-Emergency Number: (773) 871-2273

<u>Chicago Alliance Against Sexual Exploitation</u> (advocacy, legal services)
 307 N. Michigan Ave. Suite 1020, Chicago, IL 60601
 Non-Emergency Number: (773) 244-2230

<u>Chicago Bar Association</u> (legal services)
 321 S. Plymouth Court, Chicago, IL 60604
 Non-Emergency Number: (312) 554-2000

Chicago Hearing Society (domestic violence counseling/deaf or hard of hearing) 1444 W. Willow St., Chicago, IL 60642 (773) 904-0156/videophone, (773) 248-9121 ext. 300/voice, (773) 248-9174/TTY

<u>Chicago Rape Crisis Hotline - RAINN</u> (24 hours/referrals/information/counseling)
 1 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60602
 24-hour Hotline: (888) 293-2080

• <u>Chicago Women's Health Center</u> (gynecological care/counseling) 1025 W. Sunnyside Ave. Suite 201, Chicago, Illinois 60640 Non-Emergency Number: (773) 935-6126

Howard Brown Health (STI testing/treatment, support, legal advocacy)
 Various locations. See here.
 24-hour Hotline: (773) 388-1600

<u>Illinois Coalition Against Sexual Assault</u> (counseling/education/advocacy): Various locations. See here.
 Non-Emergency Number: (217) 753-4117

<u>Illinois Domestic Violence Hotline</u> (also provides assistance for pets)
 Various locations. See here.
 Non-Emergency Number: (877) 863-6338

• <u>KAN-WIN</u> (serving Korean/Korean-American women/24-hour hotline/legal advocacy) 24-hour Hotline: (773) 583-0880

<u>Life Span</u> (domestic violence and sexual assault)

Chicago: 70 E. Lake Street Suite 600, Chicago, IL 60601

Non-Emergency Number: (312) 408-1210

Des Plaines: 701 Lee Street #700, Des Plaines, IL 60016

Non-Emergency Number: (847) 824-0382

Legal Services: (312) 408-1210

Counseling Services: (847) 824-0382

- <u>City of Chicago Division on Domestic Violence</u> (24-hours/referrals/information)
 24-hour Hotline: (877) 863-6338
- <u>Mujeres Latinas en Acción</u> (serving Latina women/24-hour hotline)

Various locations. See here.

Non-Emergency Number: (312) 738-5358

24-hour Domestic Violence Hotline: (877) 863-6338

24-hour Rape Crisis Hotline: (888) 293-2080

Greenlight Family Services (formerly Porchlight Counseling Services)

Various locations. See <u>here</u>.

Non-Emergency Number: (773) 728-7200 or (800) 572-2390

• Resilience (formerly Rape Victim Advocates [counseling and legal advocacy])

180 N Michigan Ave. Suite 600, Chicago, IL 60601

24-hour Rape Crisis Hotline: (888) 293-2080

Non-Emergency Number: (312) 443-9603

• YWCA Metropolitan Chicago (24-hour rape crisis hotline/legal and medical

assistance/information/sexual violence counseling)

1 North LaSalle Street, Suite 1700, Chicago, IL 60602

24-hour Hotline (888) 293-2080

• Youth Outlook (LGBTQ+ Specific Resources) (LGBTQ+ Specific Resources)

1828 Old Naperville Road, Naperville, IL 60563

Non-Emergency Number: (815) 754-5331

State Resources

• Illinois Coalition Against Domestic Violence

806 South College Street, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Illinois Domestic Violence Help Line: (877) 863-6338

Non-emergency Number: (217) 789-2830

• Illinois Coalition Against Sexual Assault

100 North 16th Street, Springfield, Illinois 62703

(217) 753-4117

- RAINN (Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network) (800) 656-4673
- <u>The National Domestic Violence Hotline</u> (800) 799-7233
- <u>VictimConnect Resource Center</u> (855) 484-2846
- <u>National Sexual Assault Hotline</u> (24-hour helpline) 24-hour Hotline: (800) 656-4673
- <u>National Suicide Prevention Lifeline</u>
 24-hour Hotline: (800) 273-TALK (8255), en Español (888) 628-9454

c) Medical Support and Preservation of Evidence

In some instances of sexual violence, the Complainant should consider seeking medical attention as quickly as possible, regardless of whether the Complainant chooses to report any incident to the University. This will serve to protect evidence and provide support for the health and safety of the Complainant. Sexual Assault Nurse Examiners (SANEs) are available at Endeavor Health's Elmhurst Hospital Health Emergency Department (Emergency Room) and are on call 24/7 to provide free forensic examinations and comprehensive care to sexual assault patients. An evidence collection kit can be collected for a minimum of 7 days after an assault, and a survivor does not need to complete a kit to receive an exam and treatment at no cost to the survivor. The kit also does not need to be immediately (or ever) released to the police for testing and will be stored for at least 10 years. The hospital location and contact information is provided below.

Endeavor Health Elmhurst Hospital

155 E. Brush Hill Road, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126 Main number: (331) 221-1000

The preservation of evidence is critical to potential criminal prosecution and to obtaining restraining/protective orders, and it is particularly time sensitive. The University will inform the Complainant of the importance of preserving evidence by taking actions such as the following:

Preserving Evidence: Sexual Assault

- Seek forensic medical assistance at the nearest hospital (see above), ideally within 120 hours of the incident (sooner is better).
- Test for the presence of drugs if a survivor believes they were drugged. Testing has a window of 12-14 hours generally.
- Avoid urinating, showering, bathing, washing hands or face, or douching, if possible, but evidence may still be present and collected even if you do.
- If oral sexual contact took place, refrain from smoking, eating, drinking, or brushing teeth.
- If clothes are changed, place soiled clothes in a paper bag (plastic prevents air circulation and may destroy potential evidence) or a secure evidence container (if one is provided by a hospital SANE nurse or law enforcement.)
- Seeking medical treatment can be essential for a survivor's well-being, even if it is not for the purposes of collecting forensic evidence.

Preserving Evidence: Stalking/Dating Violence/Domestic Violence/Sex-Based Harassment

- Evidence in the form of text and voice messages will be lost in most cases if the Complainant changes their phone number.
 - Make a secondary recording of any voice messages and/or save the audio files to a cloud server.
 - Take screenshots and/or a video recording of any text messages or other electronic messages (e.g., Instagram, Snapchat, Facebook).
- Save copies of email and social media communications.
- Take timestamped photographs of any physical evidence, including notes, gifts, etc., when possible.
- Save copies of any text messages, emails or written communication, including any documents showing any request to stop further contact from the other party.
- Obtain copies of call logs showing the specific phone number being used rather than a saved contact name if possible. These types of call logs are usually available from your cell phone carrier and may be requested by the owner of the account.
- Consider recovering deleted messages or emails; depending upon the phone carrier, deleted text messages can sometimes be recovered within the same billing period.

7. THE ROLE OF THE TITLE IX COORDINATOR AND DEPUTY COORDINATORS

The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for implementing discrimination and harassment resolution procedures and for monitoring Title IX and other related legal compliance on behalf of Elmhurst University. This includes the coordination of training, education, communications, and administration of the University's intake, investigation, resolution, and implementation of supportive measures to stop, remediate, and prevent sex discrimination and retaliation prohibited under this Policy. The Title IX Coordinator manages the Title IX Team and acts with independence and authority free from bias and conflicts of interest. The Title IX Coordinator oversees all resolutions under this Policy for the sole purpose of ensuring that resolutions are completed. However, the Title IX Coordinator oversees the sex discrimination response procedures to ensure both that resolutions are completed and that corrective measures are implemented on behalf of Elmhurst University.

To raise any concern involving bias or conflict of interest by the Title IX Coordinator, contact the Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs, Mr. Marc Molina, at marc.molina@elmhurst.edu or (630) 617-3042 or the Vice President for Student Affairs, Dr. Phil Riordan, at phil.riordan@elmhurst.edu or (630) 617-3050. Concerns of bias or a potential conflict of interest by any other Title IX Team member should be raised with the Title IX Coordinator. If the Complaint relates to the Title IX Coordinator, you may contact Mr. Molina or Dr. Riordan (info above). Complaints, notice of alleged policy violations, or any inquiries regarding Title IX or the University's prohibition of sex discrimination should be directed to the University's Title IX Coordinator:

Ms. Natalie Brouwer

Title IX Coordinator Office of Student Affairs Frick Center 240B Elmhurst University 190 Prospect Avenue Elmhurst, IL 60126 (630) 617-3341 TitleIX@elmhurst.edu

The Title IX Coordinator may also appoint Title IX Deputy Coordinators who are members of the Title IX Team and also have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of Elmhurst University based upon the status of the Respondent.

The current Title IX Deputy Coordinators for the University are:

Mr. James Fitzgerald
Executive Director of Human Resources/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff
Human Resources
Lehmann Hall 222
Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3020
jfitzgerald@elmhurst.edu

Dr. Dean Pribbenow

Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of the Faculty/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Faculty
Office of Academic Affairs
Goebel Hall 104B
Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3063
dpribbenow@elmhurst.edu

Concerns about the enforcement of Title IX and other relevant laws may be made externally to:

Office for Civil Rights U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, SW Washington, D.C. 20202-1100 Phone: (800) 421-3481

Fax: (202) 453-6012 TDD: (800) 877-8339 Email: OCR@ed.gov

Web: http://www.ed.gov/ocr

Office for Civil Rights
Chicago Office
U.S. Department of Education
John C. Kluczynski Federal Building
230 S. Dearborn Street, 37th Floor
Chicago, IL 60604
Phone: (212) 720, 1560

Phone: (312) 730-1560 Fax: (312) 730-1576

Email: OCR.Chicago@ed.gov

Equal Opportunity Employment Commission Chicago District Office John C. Kluczynski Federal Building 230 S. Dearborn Street, Suite 1866 Chicago, IL 60604

Phone: (312) 872-9744 Fax: (312) 588-1260 TTY: (800) 669-6820

ASL Video Phone: (844) 234-5122

If you have a concern that your rights are being violated (whether student, employee, or covered third party), you should follow the procedures set forth in this Policy. If you are not sure who to go to or are unsure if you have a Complaint that falls within the scope of Title IX, you may reach out directly to the Title IX Coordinator. In addition to contacting the Title IX Coordinator, in instances of alleged or suspected sexual harassment or other potentially criminal conduct, you may contact Public Safety at (630) 617-3000 or local police by calling 911.

8. AMNESTY POLICY FOR REPORTING SEX DISCRIMINATION

The University community encourages the reporting of misconduct and crimes by Complainants and witnesses. Sometimes, Complainants or witnesses are hesitant to report an incident to University officials or participate in resolution processes because they fear that they themselves may be in violation of certain policies, such as underage drinking or use of illicit drugs at the time of the incident. Respondents may hesitate to be forthcoming during the process for the same reasons.

It is in the best interests of the University community that Complainants choose to report misconduct to University officials, that witnesses come forward to share what they know, and that all parties be forthcoming during the process.

To encourage reporting and participation in the process, the University maintains a policy of offering parties and witnesses amnesty from minor policy violations, such as underage alcohol consumption or the use of illicit drugs, surrounding the time the incident took place. Granting

amnesty is a discretionary decision made by the University, and amnesty does not apply to more serious allegations, such as physical abuse of another or illicit drug distribution.

A. Students

The University maintains an amnesty policy for students who offer help to others in need (i.e., intervention, medical aid, notification of University officials or law enforcement) and/or who report or act as witnesses in sex discrimination matters.

B. Employees

Employees may be hesitant to report discrimination, harassment, or retaliation they have experienced for fear of being subject to disciplinary action themselves. The University may, at its discretion, offer employee Complainants, Respondents, and witnesses amnesty from minor policy violations related to the incident on a case-by-case basis.

9. REPORTING COMPLAINTS OF SEX DISCRIMINATION AND/OR RETALIATION There are several methods individuals can use to report sex discrimination or retaliation violations of this Policy, regardless of where the incident occurred.

The University encourages Complainants to report any incident of sex discrimination or retaliation as soon as reasonably possible, **but there is no time limit on reporting these incidents**. However, if the Respondent is no longer a member of the University community, the ability to investigate, respond, and provide remedies may be limited or impossible.

Acting on reports significantly impacted by the passage of time is at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, who may document allegations for future reference, offer supportive measures and/or remedies, and/or engage in informal or formal action, as appropriate.

The University supports a Complainant's right to privacy in cases involving sex discrimination or retaliation. To the extent possible, the University will only disclose information regarding such alleged incidents to individuals who are responsible for supporting the University's response.

Anyone who believes they have experienced sex discrimination or retaliation is encouraged to report the incident by using one or more of the procedures described below.

a) Reporting to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator

Any person may report an incident of sex discrimination or retaliation to the Title IX Coordinator or a Deputy Coordinator. The reporting party may be the person directly affected by the reported incident (referred to as the "Complainant") or a third party. Reports may be written or verbal and may be made at any time (including non-business hours) in person, by mail, by telephone, or by email to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinators listed in Section 7 of this Policy. The Title IX Coordinator and Deputy

Coordinators have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of Elmhurst University.

The Title IX Coordinator may file a Complaint in the event that another party does not file one when it is determined that an imminent and serious threat to health or safety exists, or the alleged conduct prevents the University from ensuring equal access.

b) Reporting to a Responsible Employee

Responsible Employees (i.e., Mandated Reporters) are required to report any alleged incidents of sex discrimination or retaliation they have witnessed or been made aware of to the Title IX Coordinator. All University employees (including student employees) and contract vendor service providers are considered Responsible Employees. Students identified as Head Residents, Resident Advisers, ELSA Community Advisors, and Orientation Student Leaders are also considered Responsible Employees. All Public Safety employees, including student employees, are Responsible Employees. Responsible Employees are expected to report directly to the Title IX Coordinator as much detailed information as was made available to them, including the Complainant's name, the Respondent's name, and any other relevant details.

If a student or employee reports an incident to any Responsible Employee, privacy concerns mandate that the Responsible Employee share the information report with the Title IX Coordinator, and/or a Deputy Coordinator, and any approved staff member (i.e., ELSA staff if the person receiving the report were an ELSA Community Advisor). If a Responsible Employee shares information regarding possible sex discrimination or retaliation with their supervisor, the supervisor is obligated to report to the Title IX Coordinator as well. Responsible Employees do not have authority to institute corrective measures on behalf of Elmhurst University.

Failure of Responsible Employees, as described above in this section, to report an incident of sex discrimination or retaliation of which they become aware is a violation of University policy and can be subject to disciplinary action for failure to comply. It is important to clarify that a Responsible Employee who is a target of a potential violation under this Policy is not required to report their own experience as a Complainant to the Title IX Coordinator, though they are encouraged to do so.

c) Reporting Online

In addition to reporting directly to the Title IX Coordinator, a Deputy Coordinator, or a Mandated Reporter, Elmhurst University employees and students can submit a report electronically. The form, available here, allows for anonymous, third party, and bystander reports. The Title IX Coordinator receives reports submitted through this form and addresses them promptly and effectively.

d) Reporting to a Confidential Advisor

Under Illinois law, student Complainants must be afforded the opportunity to communicate with a Confidential Advisor about sexual assault, stalking, and/or domestic

or dating violence for both emergency and ongoing support. A Confidential Advisor (see below) is utilized by the University to provide emergency and ongoing support to Complainants of these types of sex discrimination. The University's Confidential Advisor provides a safe space to discuss incidents and will generally not disclose any identifying information to Elmhurst University without the Complainant's permission. The Confidential Advisor works solely on the Complainant's behalf to provide empathetic guidance and educate them on their various rights and options regarding sexual assault, stalking, and/or domestic or dating violence. Only students may utilize the Confidential Advisor, not employees.

The areas covered by the Confidential Advisor include, but are not limited to, discussing choices regarding both accommodations and investigations, medical advocacy, crisis intervention, assistance with reporting to police, navigating the court system, protective order petitions, and housing advocacy. Further, the Confidential Advisor is able to participate as an advisor in any meeting related to an investigation or grievance process. At a minimum, they have received at least 40 hours of training on sexual violence, accumulated 6 hours of ongoing education training annually, and have had intensive training on the University's administrative process, supportive measures, and grievance processes with the intent of assisting students to navigate the systems and processes. Finally, Confidential Advisors are versed in different free resources and referrals available to Complainants, including counseling.

Complainants wishing to work with a Confidential Advisor should contact the University's designated 24/7 Confidential Advisor listed below.

YWCA Metropolitan Chicago
Rape Crisis Center for DuPage County
24/7 hotline: (888) 293-2080 (text available 9am-5pm Monday-Friday)
(630) 790-6600 ext. 4311 (non-emergency line)
dupageadvocacy@ywcachicago.org

e) Reporting to a Confidential Resource

The only Elmhurst University employees who are *not* considered Responsible Employees are the care providing staff members in the Wellness Center who work in Student Health Services and Counseling Services. These staff members serve as a confidential resource to students, meaning that disclosures of sex discrimination or retaliation to Wellness Center staff from a patient would not be shared with the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinators and would be kept confidential per patient privacy rights. While these staff members are not Responsible Employees, they are permitted to help students file a sex discrimination report if requested by the student.

The Wellness Center (Student Health Services & Counseling Services)
Niebuhr Hall 010

Elmhurst University 190 Prospect Avenue Elmhurst, IL 60126 (630) 617-3565 studenthealth@elmhurst.edu

f) Reporting to the Police

Complainants can contact the local police to initiate the criminal reporting process, which is separate from the campus reporting process. Elmhurst University Public Safety will support students and employees who desire assistance working through the criminal reporting process. Students and employees may choose not to involve local police. Additional information and resources regarding these issues are available below and on the Public Safety website.

Elmhurst Police Department

125 E. First Street, Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

Emergency Number: 911

Non-Emergency Number: (630) 530-3050

The Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act is an Illinois Law (Illinois Compiled Statutes, Chapter 725, paragraph 120/1 et seq.4) which aims to ensure that crime victims are treated with fairness and respect for their dignity and privacy throughout the criminal justice system. This law affords crime victims certain rights in connection with the criminal justice system.

Any criminal or other investigation conducted by law enforcement authorities is separate from an investigation that the University conducts under this Policy and does not relieve the University of its obligations under Title IX, the Preventing Sexual Violence in Higher Education Act, or other applicable law. If law enforcement makes a request, the University may decide to delay its investigation for a brief period of time but will take any corrective measures it deems necessary to address the issue before the investigation. If requested to provide information to law enforcement, the University will cooperate with such a request consistent with its privacy obligations under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 20 U.S.C. 1232g, and other applicable laws.

Deliberately false or malicious accusations under this Policy are a serious offense and will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action. This does not include allegations that are made in good faith but are ultimately shown to be erroneous or do not result in a policy violation determination.

10. PRIVACY

Elmhurst University makes every effort to preserve the privacy of all involved parties. The University will not share the identity of any individual who has made a Complaint of harassment, discrimination, or retaliation; any Complainant; any individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation; any Respondent; or any witness, except

as permitted by, or to fulfill the purposes, of applicable laws and regulations (e.g., Title IX), the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") and its implementing regulations, or as required by law, including any investigation or resolution proceeding arising under these policies and procedures.

Parties and advisors are prohibited from unauthorized disclosure of information obtained through the resolution process, to the extent that information is the work product of the University (meaning it has been produced, compiled, or written by the University for purposes of its investigation and resolution of a Complaint). It is also a violation of this Policy to publicly disclose these work products or any party's personally identifiable information ("PII") without authorization or consent. Violation of this Policy is subject to significant University sanctions, up to and including dismissal from the University in the case of students or termination of employment in the case of employees, or other appropriate actions.

11. JURISDICTION OF THE UNIVERSITY

This Policy applies to the programs and activities of Elmhurst University, to conduct that takes place on the campus or on property owned or controlled by the University, at University-sponsored events, or in buildings owned or controlled by the University's recognized student organizations. The Policy also applies to off campus conduct subject to the University's disciplinary authority, based on a case-by-case assessment of the Title IX Coordinator.

This Policy can also be applicable to the effects of off-campus misconduct that effectively deprive someone of access to Elmhurst's educational program. The University may also extend jurisdiction to off-campus and/or to online conduct when the Title IX Coordinator determines that the conduct is of substantial interest to the University community.

Regardless of where the conduct occurred, the University will address reports to determine whether the conduct occurred in the context of its employment or educational program or activity and/or has continuing effects on campus or in an off campus sponsored program or activity. A substantial University interest includes:

- Any action that constitutes a criminal offense as defined by law. This includes, but is not limited to, single or repeat violations of any local, state, or federal law;
- Any situation in which it is determined that the Respondent poses an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any student or other individual;
- Any situation that significantly impinges upon the rights, property, or achievements of oneself or others or significantly breaches the peace and/or causes social disorder; and/or
- Any situation that is detrimental to the educational interests or mission of the University.

If the Respondent is unknown or is not a member of the Elmhurst University community, the Title IX Coordinator will assist the Complainant in identifying appropriate campus and local resources and support options and/or, when criminal conduct is alleged, in contacting local law enforcement if the individual would like to file a police report.

Further, regardless of whether the Respondent is a member of the University's community, supportive measures, remedies, and resources may be accessible to the Complainant by contacting the Title IX Coordinator. In addition, the University may take other actions as appropriate to protect the Complainant against third parties (i.e., vendors, facility renters, or visitors to campus), such as barring these individuals from University property and/or events.

When the Respondent is enrolled in or employed by another institution, the Title IX Coordinator can assist the Complainant in liaising with the appropriate individual at that institution, as it may be possible to allege violations through that institution's policies.

Similarly, the Title IX Coordinator may be able to assist and support a student or employee Complainant who experiences sex discrimination or retaliation in an internship, study abroad program, or other environment external to the University where sex discrimination policies and procedures of the facilitating or host organization may give recourse to the Complainant.

12. REPORT RESPONSE AND ASSESSMENT

Upon receiving a report of sex discrimination or retaliation, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly request a meeting with the Complainant who made the report or about whom the report was made. The meeting's purpose is to review the Complainant's rights and options, including but not limited to additional reporting options, privacy rights, contact information for on and off-campus resources, receiving supportive measures, the process for filing a complaint, and a summary of the University's Informal Resolution and Formal Grievance Processes. The Complainant has the right to have an Advisor accompany them to this meeting.

If a Complainant does not wish to meet with the Title IX Coordinator, these rights and options will be emailed to the Complainant and are available in an electronic format on the <u>University's Title IX webpage</u>. If a Complainant chooses to not initially meet with the Title IX Coordinator, they are still permitted to request to meet with the Title IX Coordinator at any future time. The Title IX Coordinator conducts an initial evaluation typically within seven (7) business days of receiving a Complaint or notice or knowledge of alleged misconduct. If the Complainant indicates they wish to initiate a Complaint (in a manner that can reasonably be construed as reflecting intent to make a Complaint as defined in this Policy), the Title IX Coordinator will help to facilitate the Complaint.

Before, during, after, or without a meeting with the Title IX Coordinator, a Complainant has the option to request the following after submitting a report of sex discrimination or retaliation:

- Receive supportive measures;
- Request to not proceed with a report or file a Complaint;
- File a Complaint;
- Participate in an Informal Resolution; and
- Pursue a Formal Grievance Process (upon submission of a Complaint).

If the Complainant requests supportive measures, the Title IX Coordinator will work with the Complainant to assess the request, identify the measures most suitable for their wishes, and

implement supportive measures accordingly. Additional information regarding supportive measures is outlined in Section 13.

If the Complainant requests not to proceed with a report or file a complaint, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will need to conduct a violence risk assessment to determine if the University can respect the Complainant's request without jeopardizing the safety of the parties involved or the campus community. Additional information regarding not proceeding with a report or filing a Complaint is outlined in Section 14.

a) Informal Resolution and Formal Grievance Process

If the Complainant requests to participate in Informal Resolution, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will assess whether the matter is suitable for Informal Resolution, which Informal Resolution mechanism may best serve the situation, and must determine if the Respondent is also willing to engage in Informal Resolution. The Title IX Coordinator and parties must all consent to an Informal Resolution. Either party may withdraw at any time from the Informal Resolution process.

If the Complainant requests to pursue the Formal Grievance Process, the Title IX Coordinator determines if the reported misconduct is conduct related to sex discrimination and retaliation and within the definitions as set forth in the 2024 Title IX regulations. If it does, the Title IX Coordinator will initiate Process A, outlined beginning in Section 18. If it does not, the Title IX Coordinator will initiate Process B, outlined beginning in Section 18.

The University uses the Formal Grievance Process to determine whether or not the Policy has been violated. If initiated, the University will promptly implement effective remedies designed to address sex discrimination or retaliation, their potential recurrence, or their effects. Dismissing a Complaint under Title IX does not limit the University's authority to address a report with an appropriate process and remedies.

b) Violence Risk Assessment

After receiving an initial report of sex discrimination or retaliation, the Title IX Coordinator must assess the nature of the allegations, the safety of the involved individuals and the greater University community, and the need for any emergency measures to maintain the safety of the involved individuals or the University community.

This violence risk assessment is performed by the Title IX Coordinator and may be done in conjunction with the Threat Assessment Team using its standard objective violence risk assessment procedures.

A violence risk assessment can aid in making critical determinations, including:

- Emergency removal of a Respondent on the basis of immediate threat to health/safety;
- Whether the Title IX Coordinator should pursue/sign a Complaint absent a willing/able Complainant;

- To help identify potential predatory conduct;
- To help assess/identify grooming behaviors in order to implement appropriate preventive action or monitoring;
 - Whether it is reasonable to try to resolve a Complaint through Informal Resolution; and/or
- Whether a Clery Act Timely Warning/No Trespass Order/persona-non-grata is needed.

13. SUPPORTIVE MEASURES

The University will offer and implement appropriate and reasonable supportive measures to the parties upon notice of alleged sex discrimination or retaliation.

Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services offered as appropriate, as reasonably available, and without fee or charge to the Complainant or the Respondent before or after the filing of a Complaint or where no Complaint has been filed. These individualized measures are designed to restore or preserve equal access to Elmhurst University's education program and activities without unreasonably burdening the other party, including measures designed to protect the safety of all parties or Elmhurst's educational environment, or to deter sex discrimination or retaliation.

Supportive measures are available regardless of whether a Complaint is filed and/or a Formal Grievance Process is sought by the Complainant. The University may determine which supportive measures are reasonably available. They may be continued, modified, or terminated at the conclusion of the grievance process or informal resolution. No Contact Orders are a common tool for the University in Title IX matters and are considered supportive measures. Such supportive measures can include, but are not limited to, the following: No Contact Orders;

- No Trespass Orders;
- *Persona Non Grata* Orders;
- Referral to Counseling Services or Student Health Services on campus;
- Referral to counseling, medical, or other healthcare services off campus;
- Referral to community-based service providers;
- Referral to the Employee Assistance Program;
- Academic support, extensions of deadlines, or other course-related adjustments;
- Modifications of work schedules;
- Changes in work or housing locations;
- Class schedule modifications, withdrawals, or leaves of absence;
- Campus escort services through Public Safety; and
- Increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus.

The Title IX Coordinator shall promptly and effectively make supportive measures available to the parties upon receiving a report of sex discrimination or retaliation. The Title IX Coordinator works with the Complainant to ensure that their wishes are considered with respect to the supportive measures that are planned and implemented.

The University will maintain the greatest degree possible of privacy regarding any supportive measures provided to the Complainant or Respondent, to the extent that maintaining such privacy will not impair the ability of the University to provide the supportive measures.

Violations of directives and/or protective or supportive measures, such as No Contact Orders or other restrictions may result in disciplinary action separate from any sanctions issued for a finding of responsibility in violating the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy.

Either party may challenge a supportive measure granted to the other party or not granted to the challenging party to the Vice President for Student Affairs in the case of students, or the appropriate Deputy Coordinator in the case of employees. This includes a No Contact Order, Persona Non Grata Order, or Trespass Order issued by the University. Specifically, the University permits either party the chance to seek modification, reversal, or denial of a supportive measure as applied to them (i.e., a party cannot challenge a supportive measure provided to the other party). The challenge must be in writing and submitted within five (5) business days of receipt of written notice regarding the grant or denial of a supportive measure. The Vice President for Student Affairs or the appropriate Deputy Coordinator for the appealing party's area must respond within five (5) business days in writing with a decision to the challenge. This decision is final. However, either party has additional opportunities to challenge supportive measures if circumstances change materially. The party may contest the supportive measure even if it pertains to a third party on a case-by-case basis as determined by the Title IX Coordinator.

14. COMPLAINANT'S REQUEST TO NOT PROCEED WITH AN INVESTIGATION

A Complainant may request for an investigation to not take place, i.e., when the Complainant does not want to file a Complaint. The Complainant's decision should be conveyed to the Title IX Coordinator verbally or in writing. The Title IX Coordinator will evaluate the request under the circumstances.

The Title IX Coordinator has ultimate discretion over whether the University proceeds with an investigation when the Complainant does not wish to move forward, and the Title IX Coordinator may file a Complaint in specific situations. The Title IX Coordinator may file a Complaint where it is determined that an imminent and serious threat to health or safety exists or the alleged conduct prevents the University from ensuring equal access.

The University's ability to remedy and respond to reports may be limited if the Complainant does not want the University to proceed with an investigation. If the Complainant elects to take no action and the Title IX Coordinator does not initiate an investigation, the Complainant retains the right to pursue a Complaint at a later date. Upon subsequently making a complaint, a Complainant can expect to have allegations taken seriously by the University, and to have the incidents appropriately resolved through the processes outlined in this Policy if the Complaint qualifies to proceed. Delays may cause limitations on access to evidence or witnesses, or present issues with respect to the status of the parties.

15. FILING OR DISMISSING A COMPLAINT

a) Filing a Complaint

Elmhurst University has adopted grievance procedures that provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints made by students, employees, or other individuals who are participating or attempting to participate in its education program or activity, or by the Title IX Coordinator, alleging any action that would be prohibited by Title IX or the Title IX regulations. Should the Complainant wish to pursue the University's grievance process, a Complaint must be filed. If a Complaint is submitted in a form that does not meet the Policy's standards, the Title IX Coordinator will contact the Complainant to offer assistance in a proper filing.

As described more fully above, if the Complainant requests not to proceed with an investigation, the Title IX Coordinator has the authority to document and sign a complaint. When the Title IX Coordinator initiates the complaint, they do not become the Complainant. The Complainant is the individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute a violation of this Policy.

If more than one Complaint is filed in relation to allegations of sex discrimination against more than one Respondent, by more than one Complainant against one or more Respondents, or by one party against the other party, where the allegations of sex discrimination arise out of the same facts or circumstances, the complaints can be consolidated into one Complaint under the Formal Grievance Process at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator. This combined Complaint should be referred to as a consolidated complaint.

b) Dismissing a Complaint Alleging Sex-Based Discrimination

The University may dismiss a Complaint or any allegations therein if, at any time during the investigation or hearing, it is determined that:

- The conduct alleged in the Complaint would not constitute sex discrimination as defined in Section 4 of this Policy, even if proved;
- The University is unable to identify the Respondent after taking reasonable steps to do so;
- The University no longer enrolls or employs the Respondent;
- A Complainant voluntarily withdraws any or all of the allegations in the Complaint, and the Title IX Coordinator declines to initiate a Complaint;
- The University determines the conduct alleged in the Complaint would not constitute a Policy violation, if proven; or
- The Complainant withdraws all or a portion of Complaint and any remaining conduct would not be sex-based discrimination under Title IX.

Upon dismissing a Complaint related to one of the reasons described above, the Title IX Coordinator will promptly send written notice of the dismissal and the reasons for it to the Complainant via the Elmhurst University email address. The University must notify the Respondent only if the Respondent has already been notified of the complaint. If the

Respondent is not a member of the campus community, reasonable efforts will be made to provide such written notice.

Only the Complainant has the right to appeal dismissal if the Respondent is not notified of the complaint. If the Respondent knows of the complaint, both parties have equal right to appeal. Both parties (or only Complainant if appropriate) must have a reasonable and equal opportunity to make a statement. Either party may appeal a dismissal or non-dismissal decision to the Vice President for Student Affairs in the case of students or the appropriate Deputy Coordinator in the case of employees, or to the President for a member or the Board of Trustees.

The appeal must be in writing and submitted within five (5) business days of receipt of written notice regarding the complaint. The submission provides the party with a reasonable and equal opportunity to appeal the dismissal or non-dismissal of the complaint. The Vice President in the case of students or the appropriate Deputy Coordinator in the case of employees for the appealing party's area must respond within five (5) business days in writing to such an appeal with a decision. This decision is final. Supportive measures should be made for the Complainant, and if possible, the Respondent before, during, and after the appeals process. If a Complaint is dismissed under Title IX, it may still be able to be resolved using one of the Informal Resolution options in Section 23 or Process B as defined in Section 33 detailed below. The parties should be notified of the appeal result and the rationale in writing and/or via their Elmhurst University email addresses.

16. EMERGENCY REMOVAL

The Title IX Coordinator may remove a Respondent from Elmhurst University on an emergency basis after an individualized safety and risk analysis if a) an imminent and serious threat to the health or safety of the Complainant, any students, employees, or other persons is found, or b) if it is determined that a threat arises from sex discrimination allegations. The University must provide the Respondent an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately.

The emergency removal of a student Respondent can include, but is not limited to, an interim suspension or restriction/loss of other campus privileges during the process of an investigation and/or grievance process, such as temporary removal from on-campus housing, restricted access to campus facilities, suspending participation in leadership opportunities, extracurricular activities, student employment, or athletics. At the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator, alternative coursework options may be pursued to ensure as minimal an academic impact as possible on the Respondent. In some instances, a partial removal from the education or other program may be appropriate.

If an emergency removal of a student is initiated, the Respondent will receive written notice via Elmhurst University email and will have 48 hours from the time the notice was sent to contest the decision in writing to the Title IX Coordinator via Elmhurst University email. In the written message, the student Respondent may request a meeting with the Title IX Coordinator to discuss the emergency removal. This meeting is not a hearing on the merits of the allegation(s), but rather

is an administrative process intended to determine solely whether the emergency removal or interim suspension of a student is appropriate or should be modified or lifted. If this meeting is not requested within two (2) business days, objections to the emergency removal or interim suspension will be deemed waived. A student can later request a meeting to show why they are no longer an imminent and serious threat because conditions related to imminence or seriousness have changed. A Complainant and their Advisor may be permitted to participate in this meeting if the Title IX Coordinator determines it is equitable to do so.

The student Respondent may provide information, including expert reports, witness statements, communications, or other documentation for consideration prior to or during the meeting. When applicable, a Complainant may provide information to the Title IX Coordinator for review.

An emergency removal or interim suspension may be affirmed, modified, or lifted as a result of a requested review or as new information becomes available. The Title IX Coordinator will communicate the final decision in writing, typically within three (3) business days of the review meeting.

In cases where the Respondent is an employee, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator may impose emergency measures such as an administrative leave (with or without pay), temporary reassignment, or restriction/loss of other campus privileges during the process of an investigation and/or grievance process. Such emergency measures will be devised and implemented by the Title IX Coordinator and appropriate Deputy Coordinator.

Violation of the terms of any emergency actions taken under this Policy will be referred to the Office of Human Resources or the Office of Community Standards (i.e., Student Conduct), and may be grounds for discipline, which may include expulsion or termination.

17. FEDERAL STATISTICAL REPORTING AND TIMELY WARNING OBLIGATIONS

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (the Clery Act) requires that Violence Against Women Act (VAWA)-based offenses—including sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, and stalking—be made known to the campus community through the Annual Security and Fire Safety Report published each year by October 1, which reports statistics from the three prior calendar years.

In addition, where it is determined that the incident may pose a serious, ongoing threat to members of the University community, the Clery Act requires the University to provide a timely warning so that members of the University community are informed and may take steps to protect themselves from harm, if necessary. In the event a timely warning is deemed necessary, a mass notification email, referred to as a Crime Alert, is sent to all students and employees on campus and is posted on the University's website. Crime Alerts may also be posted in the residence halls and various other buildings on campus and are typically posted in the lobby/entrance area of the building(s) for several days. Updates to the University community about any particular case resulting in a Crime Alert may be distributed via email.

In both Clery statistics and timely warning notices, the University will ensure that a Complainant's name and other identifying information is not disclosed, while still providing enough information for community members to make safety decisions in light of the potential danger.

18. OVERVIEW OF FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESSES AND INFORMAL RESOLUTION

Elmhurst University will act on any Complaint related to a reported violation of this Policy that is received by the Title IX Coordinator by applying the appropriate process. If a Complaint of sex discrimination is filed and is not dismissed, it can be resolved using one of the Informal Resolution options in Process A as defined in detail below.

If a Complaint of sex discrimination is filed and is dismissed, it can be resolved using one of the Informal Resolution options in Process A or Process B as detailed below. In addition to Process B being utilized for sex discrimination allegations that are dismissed under Title IX, Process B is also the grievance process used for any report of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation that is not based on sex but is based on other protected characteristics.

Sections 19-31 apply to the resolution of complaints through both Process A and Process B, unless otherwise noted.

The procedures below may be used to address misconduct arising from the investigation of, or occurring in conjunction with, reported harassment, discrimination, or retaliation. All other allegations of misconduct unrelated to incidents covered by the Policy will be addressed through procedures described in the Student Handbook, Faculty Manual, or Human Resources policies.

The Title IX Coordinator generally conducts an initial evaluation within seven (7) business days of receiving a Complaint or notice or knowledge of alleged misconduct. The initial evaluation typically includes:

- Assessing whether the reported conduct may reasonably constitute a violation of the Policy.
 - o If the conduct may not reasonably constitute a violation of the Policy, the matter is typically dismissed from this process, consistent with the dismissal provision in these procedures. It may then be referred to another process, if applicable.
- Determining whether the University has jurisdiction over the reported conduct, as defined in the Policy.
 - o If the conduct is not within the University's jurisdiction, the matter is typically dismissed from this process, consistent with the dismissal provision in these procedures. If applicable, the conduct will be referred to the appropriate University office for resolution.
- Offering and coordinating supportive measures for the Complainant.
- Offering and coordinating supportive measures for the Respondent, as applicable.
- Determining whether the Complainant wishes to make a Complaint.

- Notifying the Complainant, or the person who reported the allegation(s), of the resolution processes, including a supportive and remedial response, an Informal Resolution option, or the appropriate resolution process A or B as described below.
- Notifying the Respondent of the resolution processes, including a supportive and remedial response, an Informal Resolution option, or the appropriate resolution process A or B as described below, if a Complaint is made.

The University is obligated to ensure that the grievance process is not abused for retaliatory purposes. The University permits the filing of counterclaims but uses an initial assessment, as described in Section 12, to assess whether the allegations in the counterclaim are made in good faith. Counterclaims by a Respondent may be made in good faith, but are, on occasion, also made for purposes of retaliation. Counterclaims made with retaliatory intent will not be permitted.

Counterclaims determined to have been reported in good faith will be processed using the appropriate process detailed below. Investigation of such claims may take place after resolution of the initial allegation, in which case a delay may occur. Counterclaims may also be resolved through the same investigation as the initial report or complaint, at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator. When counterclaims are not made in good faith, they may be considered retaliatory and may constitute a violation of this Policy.

19. RESOLUTION TIMELINE

All allegations are acted upon promptly and effectively by the University once it has received a report or a Complaint. Investigations are conducted and completed promptly, fairly, and thoroughly. The University will make a good faith effort to complete the resolution process within sixty to ninety (60-90) business days, including any appeals, and can be extended as necessary for appropriate cause by the Title IX Coordinator. A delay in an investigation (several days to a few weeks) may occur due to University closure for a break period, request from law enforcement to temporarily delay the investigation, the need for language assistance, the absence of parties and/or witnesses, and/or accommodations for disabilities or health conditions. There are always exceptions and extenuating circumstances that can cause a resolution to take longer, but the University will attempt to avoid all undue delays within its control.

The Complainant or Respondent may request a temporary delay or extension no less than two (2) business days before a scheduled meeting or deadline is to occur by submitting the request in writing via Elmhurst University email to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator. It is at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator to determine if the request is reasonable and to grant or not grant it.

Any time the general timeframes for resolution outlined in this Policy will be delayed, the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator will provide written notice to the parties via their Elmhurst University email of the delay, the cause of the delay, and the new timeline related to the next step in the procedure or process.

University action(s) or processes are not typically altered or precluded on the grounds that civil or criminal charges involving the underlying incident(s) have been filed or that criminal charges have been dismissed or reduced.

20. RIGHTS OF THE PARTIES

The Complainant and Respondent retain the following rights related to this Policy and the procedures set forth therein.

- The right to be treated with respect by University officials.
- The right to preservation of privacy, to the extent possible and permitted by law.
- The right to have University policies and procedures followed without material deviation.
- The right to have alleged violations of this Policy responded to promptly, effectively, and with sensitivity by University officials.
- The right not to be discouraged by University officials from reporting sex discrimination or retaliation to both on-campus and off-campus authorities.
- The right to be informed by University officials of options to notify proper law enforcement authorities, including Public Safety and local police, and the option to be assisted by University officials in notifying such authorities if the party so chooses. This also includes the right not to be pressured to report.
- The right to be informed of available interim actions and supportive measures, such as counseling, advocacy, health care, legal, student financial aid, visa, and immigration assistance or other services, both on campus and externally.
- The right to be informed of available assistance with academic, living, and/or working situations after an alleged incident of sex discrimination and/or retaliation, if any adjustments are reasonably available.
- The right to have the University maintain supportive measures for as long as necessary and for them to remain private, provided privacy does not impair the University's ability to provide the supportive measures.
- The right to request a University-implemented No Contact Order or a trespass order against a non-affiliated third party when a person has engaged in or threatens to engage in stalking, threatening, harassing, or other improper conduct.
- The right not to be pressured to mediate or otherwise informally resolve any reported sex discrimination or retaliation.
- The right to an equitable and fundamentally fair investigation and resolution of all qualifying allegations of sex discrimination or retaliation made in good faith following the guidelines of this Policy.
- The right to request that any University official in the process be excused on the basis of disqualifying bias and/or conflict of interest.
- The right to timely written notice of all alleged policy violations, the precise misconduct being alleged, the date and location of the alleged misconduct (if known), the relevant policies and procedures, and possible sanctions.
- The right to timely written notice of any material adjustments to the allegations (e.g., additional incidents or allegations, additional Complainants, unsubstantiated allegations) and any related adjustments needed to clarify potentially relevant policy violations.

- The right to be informed in advance of any public release of information regarding the allegation(s) or underlying incident(s), whenever possible.
- The right to meetings, interviews, and/or hearings that are closed to the public.
- The right to have an Advisor of their choice to accompany and assist the party in all meetings and/or interviews associated with an Informal Resolution or Formal Grievance Process.
- The right to receive sufficiently advanced, written notice of any meeting or interview involving the other party, when possible.
- The right to regular updates on the status of the investigation and/or resolution.
- The right to fair opportunity to provide the Investigators with their account of the alleged misconduct and have that account be on the record.
- The right to request that the Investigators/Decision-Makers identify and question relevant witnesses, including expert witnesses.
- The right to provide the Investigators/Decision-Makers with a list of questions that, if deemed relevant by the Investigators/Decision-Makers, may be asked of any party or witness.
- The right to receive a copy of the Investigative Report, with information and evidence
 potentially redacted due to reasonable concerns by the Title IX Coordinator, or Deputy
 Coordinators if applicable.
- The right to have five (5) business days to review the Final Investigative Report prior to the hearing. [Process A]
- The right to respond to the Final Investigative Report, including comments providing any additional relevant evidence after the opportunity to review the Final Investigative Report, and to have that response on the record.
- The right to be present, including presence via remote technology, during all testimony given and evidence presented during any hearing. [Process A]
- The right to the use of the appropriate standard of evidence, preponderance of the evidence, to make a finding after an objective evaluation of all relevant and not otherwise impermissible evidence.
- The right to be promptly informed in a written Notice of Outcome letter of the finding(s) and sanction(s) of the grievance process and a detailed rationale of the decision, delivered simultaneously and without undue delay to the parties.
- The right to be informed of the opportunity to appeal the finding(s) and sanction(s) of the resolution process, and the procedures for doing so in accordance with the standards for appeal established by the University.

21. RIGHT TO AN ADVISOR

The Complainant and Respondent may each have an Advisor of their choice present with them for all meetings, interviews, and hearings within the grievance process, if they so choose.

The parties must provide the name of their chosen Advisor to the Title IX Coordinator via email at the appropriate individual's University email address at least two (2) business days prior to any meeting, interview, proceeding, or hearing in which they desire the Advisor to be present.

A party may elect to change Advisors during the process and is not obligated to use the same Advisor throughout. The parties are expected to provide timely notice to the Title IX Coordinator if they change Advisors at any time.

a) Who Can Serve as an Advisor

The parties may select whomever they wish to serve as their Advisor as long as the Advisor is eligible and available and is not a witness in the matter (unless the matter involves a sexual assault, dating or domestic violence, or stalking, in which case the witness may serve as an Advisor). Anyone who does not have a designated or assigned role in the grievance process at hand is eligible to serve as an Advisor. Chosen Advisors must have reasonable inclination, time, and availability to serve in the role.

The Advisor may be a friend, mentor, family member, professor, staff member, attorney, or any other individual a party chooses to advise, support, and/or consult with them throughout the resolution process. The parties may choose Advisors from inside or outside of the University community.

The Title IX Coordinator will also offer to assign a trained Advisor for any party if the party so chooses. If the parties choose an Advisor from the pool available from the University, the Advisor will be trained by the University and be familiar with the University's grievance processes.

If the parties choose an Advisor from outside the pool of those identified by the University, the Advisor may not have been trained by the University and may not be familiar with University policies and procedures. In such case, the Title IX Coordinator will provide this Policy to the Advisor so that the Advisor can carefully review it and ask any questions in advance.

Parties also have the right to choose not to have an Advisor in the initial stages of the grievance process, prior to a hearing in Process A, and have the right to choose not to have an Advisor at any stage of the grievance process in Process B.

b) The Advisor's Role

The Complainant and Respondent may be accompanied by their Advisor in all meetings and interviews at which the party is entitled to be present, including intake and investigation interviews. Advisors should help the parties prepare for each meeting and are expected to advise ethically, with integrity, and in good faith.

The University cannot guarantee equal advisory rights, meaning that if one party selects an Advisor who is an attorney, but the other party does not or cannot afford an attorney, the University is not obligated to provide the other party with an attorney.

During any meetings and interviews that occur in Process A or Process B, the role of the Advisor is for support and private consultation; their participation will be limited to consulting privately with their advisee. An advisor may speak privately to their Advisee,

but an Advisor may not participate directly in any meeting, interview, or proceeding. Advisors should not address University officials in a meeting or interview unless invited to (e.g., asking procedural questions). The Advisor may not make a presentation or represent their Advisee during any meeting or proceeding and may not speak on behalf of the advisee. For longer or more involved discussions, the parties and their Advisors should ask for breaks to allow for private consultation.

For allegations of sex-based harassment falling within the 2024 Title IX regulations, cross-examination is required in Process A during the live hearing, which must be conducted by the Decision-Maker. The parties are not permitted to directly question each other or any witnesses. If a party does not have an Advisor for a hearing, the University will appoint a trained Advisor for the purpose of supporting the party.

Advisors may request to meet with the Title IX Coordinator in advance of any interview or meeting. This pre-meeting allows Advisors to clarify and understand their role and the University's policies and procedures.

All Advisors are subject to the expectations outlined in this Policy, whether they are attorneys or not. Advisors are expected to advise their Advises without disrupting proceedings. Any Advisor who oversteps their role as defined by this Policy will be warned only once. If the Advisor continues to disrupt or otherwise fails to respect the limits of the Advisor role after the first warning, the meeting or hearing will be ended, or other appropriate measures will be implemented. Subsequently, the Title IX Coordinator will determine how to address the Advisor's non-compliance and potential future role in the proceedings.

The University generally expects an Advisor to adjust their schedule to allow them to attend meetings when planned but may change scheduled meetings to accommodate an Advisor's inability to attend, if doing so does not cause an unreasonable delay.

The University may also make reasonable provisions to allow an Advisor who cannot attend in person to attend a meeting by telephone, video conferencing, or other similar technologies as may be convenient and available. Advisors should be readily available for the required hearing.

c) Sharing Information and Privacy of Records with an Advisor

Parties may wish to have the University share documentation and evidence related to the allegations with their Advisors. Parties may share this information directly with their Advisor. Doing so may help the parties participate more meaningfully in the grievance process.

The University also provides a consent form that authorizes the University to share such information directly with their Advisor. The parties must either complete and submit this form to the Title IX Coordinator or provide similar documentation demonstrating consent to a release of information to the Advisor before the University is able to share records with

an Advisor. It is assumed that if a party changes Advisors, consent to share information with the previous Advisor is terminated, and a release for the new Advisor must be secured.

Advisors are expected to maintain the privacy of the records shared with them. These records may not be shared with anyone else or disclosed publicly. Accordingly, Advisors will be asked to sign Non-Disclosure Agreements (NDAs). The University may decline to share materials with any Advisor who has not executed the NDA. The University may restrict the role of or dismiss any Advisor who does not respect the sensitive nature of the process or who fails to abide by the University's confidentiality expectations.

22. INFORMAL RESOLUTION OPTIONS

To initiate Informal Resolution, a Complainant or Respondent may make such a request to the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator, if applicable, at any time prior to a final determination, or the Title IX Coordinator may offer the option to the parties, in writing. The University will obtain voluntary, written confirmation that all parties wish to resolve the matter through Informal Resolution before proceeding and will not pressure the parties to participate in Informal Resolution.

It is not necessary to pursue Informal Resolution first in order to pursue the formal grievance process. Any party participating in Informal Resolution can withdraw from the Informal Resolution process at any time and initiate the formal grievance process.

If an investigation is already underway, the Title IX Coordinator has discretion to determine if an investigation will be paused, if it will be limited, or if it will continue during the Informal Resolution process.

Categories of Informal Resolution

a) Supportive Resolution

The Title IX Coordinator and/or appropriate Deputy Coordinator may also implement remedial actions to ensure that policies and expectations are clear and to minimize the risk of recurrence of any behaviors that may not align with Policy.

b) Accepted Responsibility

The Respondent may accept responsibility for any or all of the alleged Policy violations at any point during the formal grievance process. If the Respondent indicates an intent to accept responsibility for **all** alleged Policy violations, the ongoing process will be paused, and the Title IX Coordinator will determine whether Informal Resolution is an option.

If Informal Resolution is available, the Title IX Coordinator will determine whether all Parties and the University are able to agree on responsibility, restrictions, sanctions, and/or restorative measures. If all Parties and the University agree, the Title IX Coordinator implements agreed-

upon restrictions and remedies, and determines the appropriate responses in coordination with other appropriate University officials, as necessary.

This Informal Resolution is not subject to appeal once all parties indicate their written agreement to all resolution terms. When the parties cannot agree on all terms of resolution, the Informal Resolution process will either continue or a Formal Grievance process may initiate.

When a resolution is reached, the appropriate sanction(s) or resolutions are promptly implemented to effectively stop the harassment or discrimination, prevent its recurrence, and remedy the effects of the misconduct, both on the Complainant and the community, as applicable.

c) Alternative Resolution

The University offers a variety of Alternative Resolution mechanisms to best meet the specific needs of the Parties and the nature of the allegations. Alternative Resolution may involve agreement to pursue individual or community remedies, including targeted or broad-based educational programming or training; supported direct conversation or interaction with the Respondent(s); indirect action by the Title IX Coordinator or other appropriate University officials; and other forms of resolution that can be tailored to the needs of the Parties. Some Alternative Resolution mechanisms will result in an agreed-upon outcome, while others are resolved through dialogue. All Parties must consent to the use of an Alternative Resolution approach, and the Parties may, but are not required to, have direct or indirect contact during an Alternative Resolution process.

The Title IX Coordinator has the authority to determine whether Alternative Resolution is available or successful, to facilitate a resolution that is acceptable to all Parties, and/or to accept the Parties' proposed resolution.

Parties do not have the authority to stipulate restrictions or obligations for individuals or groups that are not involved in the Alternative Resolution process. The Title IX Coordinator will determine whether additional individual or community remedies are necessary to meet the University's compliance obligations in addition to the Alternative Resolution.

The Title IX Coordinator maintains records of any resolution that is reached. Failure to abide by the resolution agreement may result in appropriate responsive/disciplinary actions (e.g., dissolution of the Agreement and resumption of the resolution process, referral to the conduct process for failure to comply, application of the enforcement terms of the Alternative Resolution agreement, etc.). The results of complaints resolved by Alternative Resolution are not appealable.

If an Informal Resolution option is not available or selected, the University will initiate or continue an investigation and subsequent resolution process to determine whether the Policy has been violated.

23. FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS POOL

The Formal Grievance Processes (Process A and Process B) rely on a pool of trained employees and experienced external consultants to carry out the processes. Members are appointed by the Title IX Coordinator.

Beyond the Title IX Coordinator and Deputy Coordinators who oversee and coordinate the Formal Grievance Processes (and, in the case of the Deputy Coordinators, can serve as Investigators), a pool of University employees (Pool) are trained to serve as Investigators and Decision-Makers and may also serve as an Advisor to a Complainant or Respondent in a Formal Grievance Process to which they are not assigned as an Investigator or Decision-Maker. An external third-party focused on Title IX work may provide trained professionals to serve as needed to be an Investigator and/or Decision-Maker presiding over a hearing as required in Process A. Generally, the Vice President for Student Affairs serves as the Appellate Decision-Maker for all cases that involve a student as the Respondent.

All members of the Pool are trained annually on the following: how to interpret and implement this Policy; related laws, regulations, and regulatory guidance; how to conduct an investigation and grievance process including hearings, appeals, and Informal Resolution processes (as applicable); and how to serve impartially, including by avoiding prejudgment of the facts at issue, conflicts of interest, and bias. Investigators also receive training on issues of relevance to create an investigative report that fairly summarizes relevant evidence. Meetings and training occur at various points throughout the year and include training offered by internal administrators and external third-parties or community partners.

24. APPOINTMENT OF INVESTIGATORS

Typically, within seven (7) calendar days after the decision to commence a Formal Grievance Procedure is made, the Title IX Coordinator will appoint Pool members to conduct the investigation.

When the Respondent is a student, two Investigators will be appointed from the Pool of trained Investigators by the Title IX Coordinator. When the Respondent is a faculty member, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Faculty or a designee will serve as an Investigator with a second Investigator from the Pool. When the Respondent is a staff member, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff or a designee will serve as an Investigator with a second Investigator from the Pool.

25. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The University requires any individual participating in the investigation, decision-making, sanctioning, appeal, or other resolution of complaints under this Policy to disclose any potential or actual conflicts of interest or bias for a party generally, or for a specific Complainant or Respondent. The Title IX Coordinator will vet the assigned Investigator(s) for conflicts of interest or disqualifying biases.

The Complainant and Respondent will both receive notice of the individuals assigned as Investigators, Decision-Makers, or other individuals with authority to determine a finding or impose a sanction before those individuals initiate contact with either party. If either the Complainant or Respondent believes anyone involved in the investigation, sanctioning, appeal, or resolution process has a bias or conflict of interest, the party should notify the Title IX Coordinator within three (3) business days of receiving notice of the name of the individual participating in the process and request a substitution of that individual.

Additionally, the parties may, at any time during the Formal Grievance Process, raise a concern regarding a demonstrated bias or actual conflict of interest and provide notice to the Title IX Coordinator. This notice to the Title IX Coordinator must include a description of the concern. If it is determined that demonstrated bias or an actual conflict of interest does exist, the University will take steps to address the concern as appropriate to maintain an impartial process. To raise any concern involving bias, conflict of interest, or discrimination by the Title IX Coordinator, contact the Vice President for Student Affairs with the concern.

The Formal Grievance Process involves an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence obtained, including evidence that supports that the Respondent did or did not engage in a policy violation. Credibility determinations may not be based solely on an individual's status or participation as a Complainant, Respondent, or witness.

The University operates with the presumption that the Respondent is not responsible for the reported misconduct unless and until the Respondent is determined to be responsible for a policy violation by the applicable standard of proof (preponderance of the evidence).

26. NOTICE OF INVESTIGATION

When a Formal Grievance Process is initiated, the Title IX Coordinator will meet with the Complainant and Respondent individually to provide an overview of the process and inform them of their rights, and a Notice of Investigation and Allegations will be sent in writing to both parties via their Elmhurst University email addresses. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered.

In the Notice of Investigation and Allegations, the Complainant and Respondent shall receive notice of the following:

- A summary of the allegations, the alleged violations of sex discrimination as defined in Section 4 or other relevant University policies, and sufficient details regarding the alleged violations (parties involved, specific conduct, and date and location of incident, if known).
- A description of the University's Formal Grievance Process.
- A statement of the potential sanctions or outcomes that could result from the process.
- A statement that the University presumes the Respondent is not responsible for the reported misconduct unless and until a determination regarding responsibility is made at the conclusion of the Formal Grievance Process.

- A statement that determinations of responsibility are made at the conclusion of the process and that the parties will be given an opportunity to review the Final Investigative Report (including the evidence relied upon therein) before such report is finalized for the live hearing.
- A statement that any forms of retaliation are prohibited.
- Information about the privacy of the process.
- The right to have an Advisor of their choice who may act in accordance with the description provided in Section 22.
- For students, the prohibition of submitting false, misleading, or incomplete information to the University as defined under the applicable Student Handbook.
- Information on how the party may request disability accommodations during the investigation process.
- An attachment of the University's applicable Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment policy.
- Instructions to preserve any evidence that is directly related to the allegations.

No disciplinary sanctions or other actions that are not supportive or emergency or safety measures will be taken against the Respondent prior to the determination of any finding of responsibility of a violation of this Policy.

Amendments and updates to the Notice of Investigation and Allegations may be made as the investigation progresses and more information becomes available regarding the addition or dismissal of various reported policy violations.

27. STANDARD OF EVIDENCE

The standard used to determine whether the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy has been violated is the **preponderance of the evidence standard**, meaning whether it is more likely than not that the Respondent has violated the Policy based on all relevant information collected during the Formal Grievance Process. This standard applies to employees and students who participate in a Formal Grievance Process (Process A or Process B).

28. STEPS IN THE INVESTIGATION PROCESS

All investigations are impartial, prompt, and fair. Investigations involve conducting interviews with all relevant parties and witnesses, obtaining available and relevant evidence, and identifying sources of relevant information, as necessary.

Through the investigation process, all parties have a full and fair opportunity to suggest witnesses and questions, to provide evidence and expert witnesses, and to review and respond to the Final Investigative Report prior to the live hearing.

The University will maintain documentation of the investigation and will record any interviews that occur as part of an investigation. The Investigators shall record interviews and have them transcribed to ensure the greatest degree of accuracy in the interview process. Parties and witnesses are not permitted to record such interviews or any meetings. Parties and witnesses will be made aware of and will be asked to consent to audio and/or video recording prior to it occurring.

The Investigators typically take the following steps (not necessarily in this order):

- Commence a thorough, reliable, and impartial investigation by identifying issues and developing a strategic investigation plan, including a witness list, evidence list, intended investigation timeframe, and order of interviews for all witnesses and the parties.
- Interview the Complainant, Respondent, and any witnesses. Interviews will generally
 take place in person, but arrangements can be made with the Title IX Coordinator or
 Deputy Coordinator's approval for interviews to occur by phone, video conferencing, or
 other electronic means. The Complainant and Respondent should expect follow-up
 interviews as needed.
- Complete an objective evaluation of all relevant evidence, including both inculpatory (used to prove responsibility for a policy violation) and exculpatory (used to prove non-responsibility for a policy violation) evidence.
- When participation of a party is expected, provide that party with written notice of the date, time, and location of the meeting, as well as the expected participants and purpose, via their Elmhurst University email address.
- Interview all available, relevant witnesses and conduct follow-up interviews as necessary.
- Allow each party the opportunity to suggest witnesses with relevant information. The Investigators will determine whether to interview such witnesses, and may question other witnesses that neither party has identified.
- Complete the investigation promptly and as effectively as manageable under the circumstances of each matter.
- Provide regular status updates to the parties throughout the investigation.
- Write a comprehensive Investigative Report fully summarizing the investigation, all party and witness interviews, and all relevant evidence with appendices including relevant physical or documentary evidence.
- Provide the Parties and their respective Advisors an electronic copy of the draft Investigative Report as well as an opportunity to inspect and review all relevant evidence obtained as part of the investigation for a review and comment period of ten (10) business days so that each party may meaningfully respond to the evidence. The Parties may elect to waive all or part of the review period.
- The Investigators may elect to respond in writing in the Investigative Report to the parties' submitted responses.
- The Investigators will incorporate relevant elements of the parties' written responses into the Investigative Report, include any additional relevant evidence, and make any necessary revisions. The Investigators should document all rationales for any changes made after the review and comment period.
- The Investigators will share the Investigative Report with the Title IX Coordinator for review and feedback on the process and Policy requirements.

The Investigative Report will summarize the relevant evidence and outline the information discovered in the investigation. At a minimum, it will contain the following:

- A list of all parties and witnesses who were interviewed and submitted evidence.
- A timeline of the major steps of the investigation process.
- The alleged policy violations within the applicable Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy and/or other University policy (which may be amended from the alleged violations in the Notice of Investigation and Allegations to include any new policy violations discovered in the course of the investigation).
- Summaries of interviews with the Complainant, Respondent, and witnesses.
- A presentation of facts and analysis of contested and uncontested facts.
- An appendix containing relevant information collected, including any evidence obtained or submitted as part of the investigation, electronic records, written statements, photographs, or other documentation, redacted as needed by the Title IX Coordinator.

Respondents are required to cooperate with and participate in the investigation but are not required to participate in the Informal Resolution process. Failure of a Respondent to cooperate with and participate in the investigation generally constitutes a violation of University policy and may warrant discipline up to and including suspension or termination for employees and suspension or expulsion for students.

29. EXPECTATIONS REGARDING EVIDENCE

The University will take appropriate measures to preserve any evidence, and the parties are expected to do the same. All parties are expected to provide as much information as possible to the Investigators in connection with the investigation.

The investigation will not require, allow, rely upon, or otherwise use questions or evidence that constitute or seek disclosure of information protected under a legally recognized privilege, unless the person holding such privilege has waived the privilege. This can include, but is not limited to, information that is held between an attorney and their client or a party's medical records held by a care providing physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other health or medical professional, as well as interactions with the Rape Crisis Center Confidential Advisors and/or counselors. Should a party wish to allow such information to be made available during an investigation, the party must provide voluntary, written consent to the Title IX Coordinator for the use of such records.

Additionally, witnesses and parties knowingly providing false evidence, tampering with or destroying evidence, or deliberately misleading an official conducting an investigation may be subject to discipline under University policy.

30. WITNESS PARTICIPATION

Witnesses (as distinguished from the parties) who are employees of the University are required to cooperate with and participate in the investigation and resolution process. Failure of such employee witnesses to cooperate with and/or participate in the investigation or resolution process generally constitutes a violation of University policy and may warrant discipline up to and including suspension or termination. The Title IX Office is mindful that employees fear retaliation and will remind employees to report potential retaliation connected to witness participation to the Title IX Coordinator, as well as to the Director of Human Resources. Student witnesses and

witnesses from outside the University community cannot be required to participate but are encouraged to cooperate with University investigations and to share what they know about a Complaint.

Although in-person interviews for parties and all potential witnesses are ideal, circumstances (e.g., study abroad, summer break) may require individuals to be interviewed remotely. Video or audio-conferencing technologies may be used for interviews if the Investigators determine that timeliness or efficiency dictate a need for remote interviewing. The University will take appropriate steps to reasonably ensure the security/privacy of remote interviews.

31. RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS A

Process A is a method of formal resolution designated by the University to address conduct related to sex discrimination and retaliation and which complies with the requirements of the 2024 Title IX regulations. This procedure is limited to all allegations of sex-based harassment involving a student as a party, regardless of the status of the other party.

After the Investigators have shared the Investigative Report with the Title IX Coordinator in a Process A matter, the Investigators will incorporate any relevant feedback from the Title IX Coordinator, and the Investigative Report becomes the Final Investigative Report. The Final Investigative Report is returned to the Title IX Coordinator to be shared with the parties for their review no less than ten (10) business days before a scheduled live hearing. Hearings will usually be online and remote.

Provided that the Complaint is not resolved through Informal Resolution, once the Final Investigative Report is shared with the parties, the Title IX Coordinator will refer the matter for a hearing. The Title IX Coordinator will designate a single Decision-Maker from the Pool to act as the Decision-Maker. The Decision-Maker will not have had any previous relevant involvement with the investigation, as determined by the Title IX Coordinator.

The Decision-Maker cannot be the same person as the Title IX Coordinator, Deputy Coordinator, Investigator (who may be called as witnesses in the hearing), or Advisor for any party. The Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator may serve as an administrative facilitator of the hearing if their previous role(s) in the matter do not create a conflict of interest. Otherwise, a designee may fulfill this role. The hearing will convene at a time determined by the Decision-Maker in conjunction with the Title IX Coordinator

The hearing cannot be scheduled to occur less than ten (10) calendar days from the conclusion of the investigation—when the Final Investigative Report is transmitted to the parties and the Decision-Maker.

In hearings involving more than one Respondent or in which two (2) or more Complainants have accused the same individual of substantially similar conduct, the University may hear the allegations jointly. The Title IX Coordinator may permit the investigation and/or hearings pertinent to each Respondent to be conducted separately if there is a compelling reason to do so. In joint hearings, separate determinations of responsibility will be made for each Respondent with

respect to each alleged policy violation. In the alternative, a global investigation may take place with separate Investigative Reports and hearings. In short, the Title IX Coordinator shall make any decisions about how to move forward with complex cases, and will provide written notice to the parties on any such determination.

a) Evidentiary Considerations

Any evidence that the Decision-Maker determines is relevant and credible may be considered. The hearing will not consider questions and evidence about the Complainant's sexual predisposition or prior sexual behavior, unless such questions and evidence about the Complainant's prior sexual behavior are offered to prove that someone other than the Respondent committed the conduct alleged by the Complainant, or if the questions and evidence concern specific incidents of the Complainant's prior sexual behavior with respect to the Respondent and are offered to prove consent.

The existence of prior consensual sexual conduct between the Complainant and Respondent does not by itself demonstrate or imply the Complainant's consent or preclude a determination that sex-based discrimination occurred.

Previous disciplinary action of any kind involving the Respondent may be considered in determining an appropriate sanction upon a determination of responsibility/non-responsibility. This information is only considered at the sanction stage of the process and is not shared until then, unless presented as evidence of a pattern.

After post-hearing deliberation, the Decision-Maker renders a determination based on the preponderance of the evidence. Each alleged policy violation will result in a finding of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent did violate the Policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent did not violate the Policy).

b) Notice of Hearing

No less than ten (10) calendar days prior to the hearing, the Title IX Coordinator will send a Notice of Hearing (NOH) to the Complainant and Respondent. Once mailed, and/or received in-person, notice will be presumptively delivered.

The NOH will contain:

- A description of the alleged violation(s), a list of all policies allegedly violated, a
 description of the applicable procedures, and a statement of the potential
 sanctions/responsive actions that could result.
- The date and time of the in-person or online remote hearing and a reminder that attendance is mandatory.
- Any technology that will be used to facilitate the hearing.
- Information about the option for the live hearing to occur with the parties located in separate rooms using technology that enables the Decision-Maker and parties to see and hear a party or witness answering questions. Such a request must be raised with the Title IX Coordinator at least five (5) calendar days prior to the hearing.

- A list of all those who will attend the hearing, along with an invitation to object to any Decision-Maker on the basis of potential bias. This must be raised with the Title IX Coordinator at least two (2) calendar days prior to the hearing.
- Information about how the hearing will be recorded.
- For compelling reasons, the Title IX Coordinator or Hearing Chair may reschedule the hearing.
- Notification that the parties may have the assistance of an Advisor of their choosing at the hearing and will be required to have one present. The party must notify the Title IX Coordinator at least two (2) calendar days prior to the hearing if they do not have an Advisor, and the University will appoint one. Each party must have an Advisor present.
- A copy of all the materials provided to the Decision-Maker about the matter, unless they have been provided already, including the Final Investigative Report.
- An invitation to contact the Title IX Coordinator to arrange any disability accommodations, language assistance, and/or interpretation services that may be needed at the hearing, at least seven (7) calendar days prior to the hearing.

Hearings for possible violations that occur near or after the end of an academic term (assuming the Respondent is still subject to this Policy) and are unable to be resolved prior to the end of term will typically be held immediately after the end of the term or during the summer, as needed, to meet the resolution timeline followed by the University and remain within the 60-90 business day goal for resolution.

c) Pre-Hearing Preparation

As outlined in Section 32.b., the Title IX Coordinator will provide the Notice of Hearing and the Final Investigative Report to the parties at least ten (10) business days prior to the hearing.

Any witness scheduled to participate in the hearing must have been first interviewed by the Investigators, unless all parties and the Decision-Maker assent to the witness's participation in the hearing. The same holds for any evidence that is first offered at the hearing. If the parties and Decision-Maker do not agree to the admission of evidence newly offered at the hearing, the Decision-Maker may delay the hearing and instruct that the investigation needs to be re-opened to consider that evidence.

The Title IX Coordinator will give the Decision-Maker a list of the names of all parties, witnesses, and Advisors at least five (5) calendar days in advance of the hearing. Any Decision-Maker who cannot make an objective determination must recuse themselves from the proceedings when notified of the identity of the parties, witnesses, and Advisors in advance of the hearing. If a Decision-Maker is unsure as to whether a bias or conflict of interest exists, they must raise the concern to the Title IX Coordinator as soon as possible.

During the five (5) calendar day period prior to the hearing, the parties have the opportunity for continued review and comment on the Final Investigative Report and available evidence.

That review and comment can be shared with the Decision-Maker at a pre-hearing meeting or at the hearing and will be exchanged between each party by the Decision-Maker.

d) Pre-Hearing Meetings

The Decision-Maker may convene an individual pre-hearing meeting with the Complainant and Respondent and their Advisors to invite them to submit the questions or topics they wish to be asked at the hearing, so that the Decision-Maker can rule on their relevance ahead of time to avoid any improper evidentiary introduction in the hearing or provide recommendations for more appropriate phrasing. The Decision-Maker may decide in advance of the hearing that certain witnesses do not need to be present if their testimony can be adequately summarized by the Investigators in the Final Investigative Report or during the hearing.

At each pre-hearing meeting with a party and their Advisor, the Decision-Maker will consider the party's arguments that evidence identified in the Final Investigative Report as relevant is, in fact, not relevant. Similarly, evidence identified as directly related but not relevant by the Investigators may be argued to be relevant. The Decision-Maker may rule on these arguments pre-hearing and will exchange those rulings between the parties prior to the hearing to assist in preparation for the hearing. The Decision-Maker may communicate with the Title IX Coordinator regarding pre-hearing meetings.

e) Hearing Procedures

At the hearing, the Decision-Maker has the authority to hear and make determinations on all allegations of sex discrimination and/or retaliation and may also hear and make determinations on any additional alleged policy violations that have occurred in concert with the sex discrimination and/or retaliation, even though those collateral allegations may not specifically fall within this Policy, if those collateral allegations were part of the Notice of Investigation. The Decision-Maker will ask all questions of the parties and witnesses, i.e., the Advisors and parties will not engage in cross-examination questions.

Participants at the hearing will include the Decision-Maker, the Investigators who conducted the investigation, the Complainant and Respondent, Advisors to the parties, any called witnesses, the Title IX Coordinator (who may or may not serve as a hearing facilitator) and anyone providing authorized supportive measures or assistive services. The hearing facilitator may attend to logistics of rooms for various parties/witnesses as they wait; the flow of parties/witnesses in and out of the hearing space; ensuring recording and/or virtual conferencing technology is working as intended; copying and distributing materials to participants, as appropriate, etc.

The Decision-Maker will answer all questions of procedure. Anyone appearing at the hearing to provide information will respond to questions on their own behalf. The Decision-Maker will allow witnesses who have relevant information to appear at a portion of the hearing in order to respond to specific questions from the Decision-Makers and will then be excused.

The hearing will proceed with the following components:

- The Decision-Maker will provide an explanation of the procedures and introduction of participants.
- The Investigators will provide a summary of the Final Investigative Report, including items that are contested and those that are not, and will be subject to questioning by the Decision-Maker.
- The Complainant and Respondent will each submit to questioning by the Decision-Maker. The parties will have had the opportunity to submit proposed questions for the other party to the Decision-Maker prior to the hearing, as described above.
- Invited witnesses will submit to questioning by the Decision-Maker. The parties will have had the opportunity to submit proposed questions for the witnesses to the Decision-Maker prior to the hearing, as described above.
- The Decision-Maker will provide an opportunity for final statements by the Complainant and Respondent and will conclude the hearing.

f) Questioning and Testimony

If either party raises an issue of demonstrated bias or actual conflict of interest of an Investigator at the hearing, the Decision-Maker may elect to address those issues, consult with legal counsel, refer them to the Title IX Coordinator, and/or preserve them for appeal. If bias is not an issue at the hearing, the Decision-Maker should not permit irrelevant questions that probe for bias.

Additional rules and guidelines regarding questioning during the hearing may be provided by the Title IX Coordinator and/or Decision-Maker to the parties and their Advisors prior to the hearing. If a party refuses to comply with the University's established rules of decorum for the hearing, the Decision-Maker may reschedule the hearing.

g) Advisor Conduct

If a party's Advisor refuses to comply with the University's established rules of decorum for the hearing, the Decision-Maker may require the party to use a different Advisor. If a University-provided Advisor refuses to comply with the rules of decorum, the University may provide that party with a different Advisor. In either case, the Decision-Maker may cease the hearing immediately and reschedule it after a new Advisor is appointed and up to speed for the hearing obligations.

h) Recording of Interviews and Hearings

It is standard practice for Investigators to create record of all interviews pertaining to the Resolution process (other than Informal Resolution meetings). The parties may review copies of their own interviews, upon request. No unauthorized audio or video recording of any kind is permitted during investigation meetings. If an Investigator(s) elects to audio and/or video record interviews, all involved individuals should be made aware of audio and/or video recording.

Access to the hearing recording (but not a copy of the recording) will be made available to both parties within five (5) calendar days after the conclusion of the hearing. Parties may request access to view the recording from the Title IX Coordinator within the time period to submit an appeal. In the event that an audio or audiovisual recording is shared, the recording will only be made available at an in-person and monitored meeting on campus, and will not otherwise be transmitted for review, so as to maintain the privacy of those participating in the process. The privacy of the hearing is paramount, and the parties are expected to maintain the privacy to the greatest extent possible.

i) Decision-Making

The Decision-Maker will determine whether the Respondent is responsible or not responsible for the conduct as alleged, and whether University policy was violated. The preponderance of the evidence standard is used to make determinations of responsibility. The Decision-Maker's determination process typically takes approximately ten (10) business days, but this timeframe can vary based on a number of factors and variables. The parties will be notified of any delays.

j) Notice of Outcome

The Decision-Maker will then prepare a written determination of responsibility ("Notice of Outcome") and deliver it to the Title IX Coordinator, detailing the determination, rationale, the evidence used in support of his/her/their determination, credibility assessments, and any sanctions or other remedies.

The Notice of Outcome will:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting sex discrimination;
- Articulate the specific policies reported to have been violated, including the relevant policy section; and
- Provide a summary of the procedural steps taken by the University from the receipt
 of the misconduct report to the determination, including any and all notifications to
 the parties, interviews with parties and witnesses, site visits, methods used to obtain
 evidence, and hearings held.

Additionally, the Notice of Outcome will specify:

- The finding on each alleged policy violation;
- The findings of fact that support the determination;
- Conclusions regarding the application of the relevant policy to the facts at issue; and
- A statement of, and rationale for, the result of each allegation, including a determination regarding responsibility, any disciplinary sanctions issued to the Respondent, and whether remedies designed to restore or preserve access to the University's educational or employment program or activity will be provided to the Complainant. Typically, details regarding the remedies provided to the Complainant are not shared with the Respondent unless the remedy directly relates to the Respondent. Results of each allegation will be shared to the extent the University is permitted to share such information under state or federal law.

The Notice of Outcome will also include information on when the results are considered by the University to be final, any changes that occur prior to finalization, and the relevant procedures and bases for any available appeal options as outlined in Section 36.

The Title IX Coordinator will issue the Notice of Outcome to the parties simultaneously within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the Notice of Outcome. The Notice of Outcome will be shared via the parties' Elmhurst University email addresses. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered.

At any point in the proceedings, if a Respondent elects to admit to the charged violations and waive further process, the Decision-Maker is authorized to accept that admission, adopt it as their finding/final determination, and administer sanctions. This would also waive all rights to appeal for the Respondent. If the Respondent rejects the finding/final determination/sanctions, or does not admit to all conduct charged, the Resolution process continues to its conclusion.

32. RESOLUTION THROUGH PROCESS B

Process B is a method of formal resolution designated by the University to address conduct related to sex discrimination and retaliation that does not meet the standards required for Process A or to address conduct that is related to forms of discrimination or harassment not based on sex. In a Process B matter, after the Investigators have shared the Investigative Report with the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigators will incorporate any relevant feedback from the Title IX Coordinator.

When the **Respondent is a student**, the Investigators will amend the Investigative Report to become a Final Investigative Report that includes their findings, using the preponderance of the evidence standard, regarding outcomes related to each of the alleged violations of the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy or any other University policy. Each alleged policy violation will result in an outcome of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did* violate policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did not* violate policy).

Within five (5) business days of the Investigators determining the findings, the Investigators will provide the Final Investigative Report to the appropriate Vice President, or their designee, to assign sanctions if there are findings of responsibility. The same Vice President, or their designee, will take no more than five (5) business days to determine sanctions and may extend the time period for rendering a sanction, as long as both parties receive notice and a reason for the extension. The Investigators will then notify the Complainant and Respondent, simultaneously and in writing via their Elmhurst University email addresses, of the outcome via the Notice of Outcome letter. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered. The Title IX Coordinator will also receive a copy of the Notice of Outcome letter.

At any point in the proceedings, if a Respondent elects to admit to the charged violations and waive further process, the Decision-Maker is authorized to accept that admission, adopt it as their finding/final determination, and administer sanctions. This would also waive all rights to appeal

for the Respondent. If the Respondent rejects the finding/final determination/sanctions, or does not admit to all conduct charged, the resolution process continues to its conclusion.

In cases where the **Respondent is a faculty member**, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Faculty and the second Investigator will amend the Investigative Report to become a Final Investigative Report that includes their findings, using the preponderance of the evidence standard, regarding outcomes related to each of the alleged violations of the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy or the other University policy. Each alleged policy violation will result in an outcome of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent did violate policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent did not violate policy).

Within five (5) business days of determining the findings, the Deputy Coordinator will determine sanctions for any findings of responsibility. They may extend the time period for rendering a sanction, as long as both parties receive notice and a reason for the extension. The Deputy Coordinator will then notify the Complainant and Respondent, simultaneously and in writing via their Elmhurst University email addresses, of the outcome via the Notice of Outcome letter. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered. The Title IX Coordinator will also receive a copy of the Notice of Outcome letter.

In cases where the **Respondent is a staff member**, the Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff and the second Investigator will amend the Investigative Report to become a Final Investigative Report that includes their findings, using the preponderance of the evidence standard, regarding outcomes related to each of the alleged violations of the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy or the other University policy. Each alleged policy violation will result in an outcome of "responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did* violate policy) or "not responsible" (it is more likely than not that the Respondent *did not* violate policy).

Within five (5) business days of determining the findings, the Deputy Coordinator will determine sanctions for any findings of responsibility. They may extend the time period for rendering a sanction, as long as both parties receive notice and a reason for the extension. The Deputy Coordinator will then notify the Complainant and Respondent, simultaneously and in writing via their Elmhurst University email addresses, of the outcome via the Notice of Outcome letter. Once emailed, notice will be presumptively delivered. The Title IX Coordinator will also receive a copy of the Notice of Outcome letter.

Regardless of the status of the Respondent, the Notice of Outcome letter will:

- Identify the allegations potentially constituting a violation; and
- Articulate the specific policies reported to have been violated, including the relevant policy section.
- Share the finding on each alleged policy violation;
- Include conclusions regarding the application of the relevant policy to the facts at issue; and;
- Provide a determination regarding responsibility.

• If needed, include any disciplinary sanctions issued to the Respondent to only the Respondent for privacy reasons.

The Notice of Outcome will also include the bases for any available appeal options as outlined in Section 36.

33. SANCTIONS AND REMEDIES

Factors considered when determining sanctions and remedies under either Process A or B may include, but are not limited to:

- The nature, severity of, and circumstances surrounding the violation(s).
- The Respondent's disciplinary history.
- Previous allegations or allegations involving similar conduct by the Respondent.
- The need for sanctions and/or remedies to bring an end to or prevent the future recurrence of the sex discrimination, harassment, discrimination, and/or retaliation.
- The need to remedy the effects of sex discrimination, harassment, discrimination, and/or retaliation on the Complainant and the community.
- The impact on the parties.
- Any other information deemed relevant in determining sanctions/remedies.

The sanctions and remedies will be implemented by the Title IX Coordinator as soon as is feasible, either upon the outcome of any appeal or the expiration of the window to appeal without an appeal being requested.

All Respondents are expected to comply with the assigned sanctions and remedies of which they are informed within the timeframe specified by the Decision-Maker, Investigators, Deputy Coordinators, or Appellate Decision-Maker. Failure to abide by the sanctions imposed by the date specified, whether by refusal, neglect, or any other reason, may result in additional sanctions/actions, including new disciplinary proceedings, suspension, expulsion, and/or termination from the University.

The sanctions and remedies described in this Policy are not exclusive of, and may be in addition to, other actions taken or sanctions imposed by external authorities.

a) Student Sanctions

Sanctions assigned to students for violating the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy include:

- Written Warning: An official notice to a student that their behavior was inappropriate and violated the Code of Conduct, Housing and Residence Life Policies, Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy, or another relevant University policy.
- Educational Assignments or Training: These are designed to encourage students to reflect upon their behavior; learn about specific topics that relate to their previous behavior; identify harm made to self, another person and/or the community; and explore how they could change their behavior in the future. Educational Assignments

- or Training may include completion of reflection assignments, educational papers, bulletin boards, workshops, online training courses, campus involvement challenges, counseling services or workshops, or other event attendance.
- *Meeting with a University Administrator*: Students may be asked to meet with a University administrator either one time or on a regular basis to establish constructive connections to the University and to identify academic, co-curricular, and personal goals to be a positive member of the campus community.
- AOD Care Meeting: In instances where a student is found responsible
 for severe alcohol intoxication or impairment from other drug use resulting in
 concern for a student's wellbeing that requires medical transport, students may be
 asked to attend an Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) Care Meeting with a designated
 Staff Clinician in Counseling Services. The purpose of this meeting is for the student
 to reflect upon their prior alcohol or other drug use and identify strategies to modify
 future use.
- Loss of Privileges: Students who have been found responsible for a violation of University policy may temporarily or permanently lose certain privileges that are otherwise afforded to them. Examples include restrictions on guests in on-campus housing and on access to certain campus facilities, programs, or services (such as the shuttle, specific residence halls, fitness center, etc. or losing parking privileges, the ability to participate in or hold leadership positions in certain student organizations or activities, loss of student employment, etc.). In some cases, a student may be reassigned to a different housing assignment as part of this sanction or may not be permitted to represent the University in student leadership opportunities, athletic events, or other co-curricular involvement.
- *Fines*: Monetary costs intended to deter students from violating University policies and are charged to a student's account with the University.
- *Restitution*: Monetary compensation required of students who have damaged, destroyed, misused, or stolen University, public or private property. The amount charged to a student's University account is commensurate to the cost to repair, replace, clean, or otherwise account for the property affected.
- Housing Probation: Housing probation is a formal notice that a student's behavior or repeat behavior has been detrimental to themselves or the residential community. During the housing probation period, which is minimally one semester but can last up to two years, a student is expected to demonstrate behavior that aligns with the University's mission and values and upholds community standards of the University. Continued misconduct during the probation period may result in removal from housing.
- Removal from Housing: Requires a student to vacate their assigned residence hall room, apartment, or house by a specified date and time and return all Universityissued keys and access cards. Removal from housing can be for a specified length of time or may be a permanent removal and can include revocation of access to all University residential facilities.

- *University Probation*: Probation is a formal notice that a student's behavior or repeat behavior has been detrimental to themselves or the University community. During the probation period, which is minimally one semester but can last until graduation, a student is expected to demonstrate behavior that aligns with the University's mission and values and upholds community standards of the University. Continued misconduct during the probation period may result in suspension or expulsion from the University. Students on probation may not study away during their probation period.
- Suspension: University suspension involves the temporary separation of a student from the University for a specified period of time not to exceed two years, with the understanding that the student may return to the University in good standing at the completion of the suspension period after meeting any other conditions of the suspension. A suspended student may not participate in courses, activities, campus employment, or any other privileges typically afforded to an enrolled student. A suspended student may be expected to meet with the Title IX Coordinator or their designee to request reinstatement and have holds removed on their student account to re-enroll for courses.
- Expulsion/Dismissal: Dismissal from the University, commonly known as expulsion, means permanent termination of student status at the University. Expulsion may include forfeiture of all rights and degrees not actually conferred at the time of dismissal; permanent notation of the dismissal on the student's disciplinary record; withdrawal from all courses; and forfeiture of tuition and fees. An expelled student may not access any University property without express permission obtained in advance from the Title IX Coordinator or the Executive Director of Public Safety and Emergency Management.
- Withholding Diploma: The University may withhold a student's diploma for a specified period of time and/or deny a student participation in commencement activities as a sanction if the student is found responsible for violating Policy.
- Revocation of Degree: While very rarely employed, the University reserves the right
 to revoke a degree previously awarded from the University for fraud,
 misrepresentation, and/or other violation of University policies, procedures, or
 directives in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed by a
 student prior to graduation.
- *Other Actions*: In addition to, or in place of, the above sanctions, the University may assign any other sanctions as deemed appropriate.

b) Student Group and Organization Sanctions

The following are the common sanctions that may be imposed upon student organizations singly or in combination:

- *Warning*: A formal statement that the conduct was unacceptable and a warning that further violation of any University policy, procedure, or directive will result in more severe sanctions/responsive actions.
- *Probation*: An official sanction for violation of University Policy, providing for more severe disciplinary sanctions in the event that the group or organization is found in

- violation of any policy, procedure, or directive within a specified period of time.
 Terms of the probation will be articulated and may include denial of specified social
 and event privileges, denial of University funds, ineligibility for honors and awards,
 restrictions on new member recruitment, no-contact orders, and/or other measures
 deemed appropriate.
- Suspension: Termination of student group or organization recognition and/or University support for a definite period of time not to exceed two years and/or until specific criteria are met. During the suspension period, a student group or organization may not conduct any formal or informal business or participate in University-related activities, whether they occur on- or off-campus. Re-recognition is possible but not guaranteed and will only be considered after the end of the suspension period and based on meeting all re-recognition criteria and obtaining clearance from the University.
- *Expulsion*: Permanent termination of student group organization recognition and revocation of the privilege to congregate and conduct business on campus as an organization for any reason.
- Loss of Privileges: Restricted from accessing specific University privileges for a specified period of time.
- *Other Actions*: In addition to or in place of the above sanctions, the University may assign any other sanctions as deemed appropriate.

c) Sanctions for Employees

Sanctions/remedies assigned to faculty or staff for violating the Non-Discrimination and Non-Harassment Policy include:

- Verbal or written warning
- Performance Improvement Plan
- Enhanced supervision, observation, or review procedures
- Required counseling or professional coaching
- Required training or education
- Probation
- *Denial of future pay increases*
- Loss of oversight or supervisory responsibility
- Demotion, transfer, or reassignment
- *Shift or schedule adjustments*
- Delay of (or referral for delay of) tenure track progress
- Restriction of stipends, research, and/or professional development resources
- Suspension/Administrative Leave with pay
- Suspension/Administrative Leave without pay
- Termination
- *Other Actions*: In addition to or in place of the above sanctions/responsive actions, the University may assign any other responsive actions as deemed appropriate.

Sanctions and remedies for employees are carried out in accordance with Human Resources

and Academic Affairs policies and procedures.

d) Remedies

Remedies are provided to the Complainant and are designed to restore or preserve their equal access to the University's education or employment program or activity. Remedies may be the same individualized services as described in Section 13 as supportive measures. However, remedies do not need to be non-disciplinary or non-punitive and do not need to avoid burdening the Respondent.

Remedies at the level of the University may include, but are not limited to, providing and/or requiring counseling and training, developing educational materials and other programming for the campus community, implementing revised policies and procedures, and undertaking climate surveys and other mechanisms to identify and address patterns of violations.

34. WITHDRAWAL OR RESIGNATION IN A FORMAL GRIEVANCE PROCESS

Should a student decide to not participate in the resolution process, the process proceeds absent their participation to a reasonable resolution. Should a student Respondent permanently withdraw from the University, the resolution process ends, as the University no longer has disciplinary jurisdiction over the withdrawn student. However, the University will continue to address and remedy any systemic issues, variables that may have contributed to the alleged violation(s), and any ongoing effects of the alleged sex discrimination and/or retaliation. The student who withdraws or leaves while the process is pending may not return to the University. A hold will be placed on their ability to be readmitted. They may also be issued a no trespass order from the University.

If the student Respondent takes a leave of absence for a specified period of time (e.g., one semester or term), the resolution process may continue remotely, and that student is not permitted to return to the University unless and until cleared in writing by the Title IX Coordinator.

If an employee Respondent resigns from the University with unresolved allegations pending, the resolution process may continue, or Title IX Coordinator may exercise their discretion to dismiss the Complaint. If the Complaint is dismissed, the University may still provide reasonable supportive or remedial measures as deemed necessary to address safety and/or remedy any ongoing effects of the alleged discrimination, harassment, and/or retaliation.

When an employee resigns and the Complaint is dismissed, the employee may not return to the University in any capacity. Human resources, the Registrar, and Admission will be notified, accordingly, and a note will be placed in the employee's file that they resigned with allegations pending and are not eligible for academic admission or rehire with the University. The records retained by the Title IX Coordinator will reflect that status.

35. APPEAL PROCESS

Both the Complainant and Respondent may file a Request for Appeal, which must be submitted in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within five (5) business days of the delivery of the Notice of Outcome.

Generally, when the Respondent is a student, the Appellate Officer is the Vice President for Student Affairs. Generally, when the Respondent is an employee, the Appellate Officer is the Vice President for Business and Finance. The Appellate Officer will not have been involved in the process previously, including any dismissal appeal that may have been heard earlier in the process. Should the designated Appellate Officer have a conflict of interest, a different Appellate Officer will receive the appeal.

The Request for Appeal will be forwarded to the Appellate Officer for consideration to determine if the request meets the grounds for appeal. This review is not a review of the merits of the appeal, but solely a determination as to whether the request meets the grounds and is timely filed.

a) Grounds for Appeal and Appeal Procedures

Parties may appeal a determination regarding responsibility provided in the Notice of Outcome or the University's dismissal of a Complaint or any allegations therein exclusively and solely on one or more of the following grounds:

- A procedural irregularity that would change the outcome.
- New evidence that would change the outcome and that was not reasonably available at the time the determination regarding responsibility or dismissal was made.
- The Title IX Coordinator, Investigator(s), or Decision-Maker had an actual conflict
 of interest or demonstrated bias for or against Complainants or Respondents
 generally or the specific Complainant or Respondent that would change the
 outcome.
- The final determination by the Decision-Maker is substantially contrary to the weight of the evidence in the record (applicable to sanctions of suspension, expulsion, or termination, only).
- The sanctions fall outside the range of sanctions designated for this offense, considering the cumulative conduct/disciplinary record of the Respondent (applicable to sanctions of suspension, expulsion, or termination, only).

If any of the grounds in the Request for Appeal do not meet the grounds listed in this Policy, that request will be denied by the Appellate Officer and the parties and their Advisors will be notified in writing via email of the denial and the rationale.

If any of the grounds in the Request for Appeal meet the listed grounds in this Policy, then the Appellate Officer will notify the other party and their Advisor, the Title IX Coordinator, and, when appropriate, the Investigators and/or the original Decision-Maker.

The other party and their Advisor, the Title IX Coordinator, and, when appropriate, the Investigators and/or the original Decision-Maker will be emailed and/or provided a hard copy of the request with the approved grounds and then be given three (3) business days to submit a response to the portion of the appeal that was approved and involves them. The responding party is not required to respond, and a decision not to respond shall not be considered as evidence that the responding party agrees with the filed appeal. All responses will be forwarded by the Appellate Officer to all parties for review and comment.

The non-appealing party (if any) may also choose to raise a new basis for appeal at this time. If so, that will be reviewed to determine if it meets the requirements in this Policy by the Appellate Officer and either denied or approved. If approved, it will be forwarded to the party who initially requested an appeal, the Title IX Coordinator, the Investigators and/or original Decision-Maker as necessary, who will submit their responses in three (3) business days, which will be circulated for review and comment by all parties.

Neither party may submit any new requests for appeal after this time period. The Appellate Officer will collect any additional information needed and all documentation regarding the approved grounds and the subsequent responses. The Appellate Officer will render a decision in three (3) business days, barring other circumstances.

A Notice of Appeal Outcome will be sent to all parties simultaneously via their Elmhurst University email addresses and may be delivered in person including the decision on each approved ground and rationale for each decision. The Notice of Appeal Outcome will specify the finding on each ground for appeal, any specific instructions for remand or reconsideration, any sanctions that may result which the University is permitted to share according to state or federal law, and the rationale supporting the essential findings to the extent the University is permitted to share under state or federal law. Once emailed and/or received in-person, notice will be presumptively delivered.

b) Sanction Status During the Appeal

Any sanctions imposed as a result of the Decision-Maker's Notice of Outcome after the hearing are placed on hold during the appeal process if an appeal is granted by the Title IX Coordinator. Supportive measures may be reinstated, subject to the same supportive measure procedures outlined in Section 13.

On a case-by-case basis, the University may a hold on transcripts and/or diplomas for students, as well as issue a hold on registration for a returning student, pending resolution of any sanction appeal. If the University determines that an emergency removal is warranted during an appeal that is granted review, the emergency removal procedures outlined in this Policy should be followed.

c) Appeal Considerations

- Decisions on appeal are to be deferential to the original decision, making changes to the
 finding only when there is clear error and to the sanctions/remedies only if there is a
 compelling justification to do so.
- Appeals are not intended to provide for a full re-investigation or re-hearing of the allegation(s). In most cases, appeals are confined to a review of the written documentation or record of the original hearing and pertinent documentation regarding the specific grounds for appeal.
- An appeal is not an opportunity for an Appellate Officer to substitute their judgment for that of the original Decision-Maker merely because they disagree with the finding(s) and/or sanction(s).
- The Appellate Officer may communicate with the Title IX Coordinator on questions of procedure or rationale, for clarification, if needed.
- Appeals granted based on new evidence should normally be remanded to the original Investigators and/or Decision-Maker for reconsideration. Other appeals may be remanded at the discretion of the Title IX Coordinator.
- Once an appeal is decided, **the outcome is final**. Further appeals are not permitted, even if a decision or sanction is changed (except in the case of a new hearing).
- In cases where a procedural or substantive error cannot be addressed by the original Decision-Maker (as in cases of bias), the appeal may order a new investigation with new Investigators or a new hearing with a new Decision-Maker.
- The results of a new hearing can be appealed **once** on any of the appeal grounds defined in section a.
- In cases in which the appeal results in reinstatement to the University or resumption of privileges, all reasonable attempts will be made to restore the Respondent to their prior status, recognizing that some opportunities lost may be irreparable in the short term.

36. RECORDKEEPING

The University will maintain for a period of at least seven (7) years records of:

- Each sex discrimination investigation including any determination regarding responsibility and any audio or audiovisual recording or transcript required under federal regulation;
- Any disciplinary sanctions imposed on the Respondent;
- Any remedies provided to the Complainant designed to restore or preserve equal access to the University's education program or activity;
- Any appeal and the result therefrom;
- Any Informal Resolution and the result therefrom;
- All materials used to train Title IX Coordinators, Investigators, Decision-Makers, and any person who facilitates an Informal Resolution process; and
- Any actions, including any supportive measures, taken in response to a report or Complaint of sex discrimination, including:
 - o The basis for all conclusions that the response was promptly and effectively reached;
 - o Any measures designed to restore or preserve equal access to the University's

- education program or activity; and
- If no supportive measures were provided to the Complainant, document the reasons why such a response was not clearly unreasonable in light of the known circumstances.

The University will also maintain any and all records in accordance with state and federal laws.

37. DISABILITIES ACCOMMODATIONS IN THE RESOLUTION PROCESS

The University is committed to providing reasonable accommodations and support to qualified students, employees, or others with disabilities to ensure equal access to the University's resolution process, whether it is meetings, Informal Resolution, or formal grievance procedures. Anyone needing such accommodations or support should contact the Title IX Coordinator, who will determine which accommodations are appropriate and necessary for full participation in the process.

38. TRAINING, PREVENTION, AND EDUCATION

The University provides educational programming and training designed to promote the prevention and awareness of sexual harassment and retaliation.

This Policy serves as the University's primary prohibition of sex discrimination and retaliation, in compliance with Title IX and related federal and state and local laws. The Policy outlines definitions of consent and prohibited behaviors, procedures to report sex discrimination, on- and off-campus resources for Complainants, supportive measures, Informal Resolution and Formal Grievance Processes, possible sanctions that may be issued as a result of a violation of the Policy, and other relevant information.

At the start of each academic year, all students and employees are notified of this Policy via their Elmhurst University email. Additionally, all students and employees are issued an online training course for sex discrimination prevention. All first-year students participate in an in-person presentation by the Title IX Coordinator or designee through their First Year Seminar covering prohibited behaviors, bystander intervention, and reporting processes at the University. Workshops, trainings, and other prevention and awareness campaigns occur throughout the year at the request of students, student organizations, employees, or specific offices on campus. The University periodically conducts campus climate surveys to assess student perceptions of the University's work related to sex discrimination prevention and response.

39. PROHIBITION AGAINST DISABILITY DISCRIMINATION

As noted in the general Statement Against Discrimination and Harassment set forth in Section 2, the University does not discriminate against individuals on the basis of physical or mental disabilities. To ensure equal access to its programs and activities, the University is committed to providing reasonable accommodations, including appropriate auxiliary aids and services, academic adjustments (inside or outside the classroom), and/or modification to the University's policies and procedures, to qualified individuals with disabilities, unless providing such accommodations would result in an undue burden or fundamentally alter the nature of the relevant program or activity. Reasonable accommodations are available to students, job or student applicants, employees, and Complainants and Respondents during the investigation process and live hearing

The University's Access and Disability Services Director is responsible for determining appropriate student and student applicant accommodations in conjunction with the individual and other University representatives, including the Title IX Coordinator in sex discrimination cases, as appropriate:

Dr. Linda Harrell
Student Accessibility Services
Learning Center, A.C. Buehler Library, 135
Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Phone: (630) 617-6448
Fax: (630) 617-3387

disability.services@elmhurst.edu

Employees, as well as job applicants, may seek accommodations through the Office of Human Resources. They may contact the following regarding accommodations:

Mr. James Fitzgerald
Executive Director of Human Resources/Title IX Deputy Coordinator for Staff
Human Resources
Lehmann Hall 222
Elmhurst University
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(630) 617-3020

All applicants for admission to the University as a student or employee, current students, or current employees requesting an accommodation should do so in writing. The University may also ask for documentation from a medical professional regarding the individual's condition, the impact the condition has on the individual's ability to participate in the University's educational or other programs or workforce, and any suggested accommodations. The University may request only

information that is relevant and reasonably necessary to determine whether an individual has a disability, the nature and extent of the disability, and appropriate reasonable accommodations. An exception is pregnant students, who are generally not required to provide documentation for reasonable modifications from the Title IX Office (see Section 41 below).

All completed forms and supporting documentation for students and student applicants must be submitted to the Access and Disability Services Director and for employees and job applicants must be submitted to the Office of Human Resources. To enable the University to evaluate an individual's needs, engage in an interactive process with them, and provide appropriate reasonable accommodations in a timely fashion, the University requests that individuals complete and submit the required forms and supporting documentation as far in advance as possible or as soon as practicable under the circumstances. At Elmhurst University, students must request accommodations each semester. For employees, the length of the accommodations will be determined on a case-by-case basis by the Office of Human Resources. Job and student applicants' accommodations will be determined as needed by the respective offices above.

The University will make its determination on an individualized, case-by-case basis with input from the individual requesting accommodation and appropriate University leadership involved in supporting that accommodation. Except in complex cases requiring additional time, the University will reach a determination regarding an individual's request for accommodation and notify the individual in writing of the determination within three (3) weeks of their properly submitted request. In the event that requested accommodations have been denied, the University's determination letter will inform the individual of the reason(s) and of their right to appeal the University's determination. The appropriate official will maintain a confidential file regarding all requests for accommodation containing the forms and supporting documentation submitted by the individual, any relevant communications (including notes of oral communications) between the individual and the University, the determination letter from the University to the individual, and the reason(s) for any denials.

Any disagreements between a student or student applicant requesting an accommodation and the Access and Disability Services Director regarding appropriate accommodations and/or any allegations of violations of this Policy may be raised to the Vice President for Academic Affairs & Dean of the Faculty. Any disagreements between a current or prospective employee requesting accommodation and the Office of Human Resources regarding appropriate accommodations and/or any allegations of violations of this Policy may be raised to the Vice President for Business and Finance.

40. PREGNANT AND PARENTING STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES

The University must protect students, employees, and applicants from discrimination based on pregnancy, childbirth, termination of pregnancy, lactation, related medical conditions, or recovery, and must provide reasonable modifications for students, reasonable break time for employees for lactation, and a clean, private lactation space for both students and employees. For students, the University must make reasonable modifications to the education program or activity based on a student's individualized needs. To determine reasonableness of the modification, the University must consult with the student. However, if the University can demonstrate that the modification

would fundamentally alter the nature of the education program or activity, then the modification is not reasonable and need not be granted. The Title IX Office will take the lead on reasonable modification requests for students and employees in conjunction with the Deputy Coordinators as needed.

When an employee is informed by a student (or a person with the legal right to act on behalf of the student) of a student's pregnancy or related condition, the employee is obligated to provide the student with the Title IX Coordinator's contact information and inform the student that the Title IX Coordinator is responsible for coordinating actions to prevent discrimination based on sex and to ensure equal access to the education program or activity.

As included in the Statement Against Discrimination and Harassment set forth in Section 2, pregnant students and employees are afforded equal opportunity and protection against discrimination and harassment. Title IX also prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex, which extends to pregnancy and parental status in educational programs and activities and in the workplace. Under Title IX, pregnant students are permitted to continue participating in classes and co-curricular activities and can request reasonable modifications to continue class or co-curricular participation.

Students and employees who are pregnant are treated respectively as students and employees who have temporary medical conditions. Pregnancy, childbirth, false pregnancy, termination or loss of pregnancy, and recovery from birth are viewed as justification for excused absences or a leave of absence deemed medically necessary by the student's physician or employee's physician. Pregnant and parenting students with medically necessary absences will be granted reasonable modifications to make up missed work, attendance, or graded class participation (e.g., assignments, projects, papers, quizzes, tests, and presentations) wherever possible. Reasonable modifications may include, but are not limited to, excused absences, extended deadlines, make-up test dates, other projects or assignments to replace in-class participation, independent study, online course completion options, or incomplete grades. In addition, pregnant students may have access to modifications, typically provided through the Access and Disability Services Director. Students have the right to accept or decline a reasonable modification. Pregnant employees may be entitled to reasonable accommodations, typically provided by the Office of Human Resources.

The University must permit a student or employee to voluntarily take a leave of absence. To receive approval for a leave of absence, a student is expected to follow the Voluntary Leave of Absence Policy as outlined in the Student Handbook and notify the Title IX Coordinator of their plan to take a leave of absence. An employee must follow the leave rules for employees. Notably, pregnant/parenting students or employees are **not** required to take a Leave of Absence.

Upon the return of the student or employee to the University, reasonable steps will be taken to ensure the student or employee is reinstated to the same status held prior to leave. The Title IX Coordinator will work with a student and the appropriate faculty and advisors to devise an alternative path to completion, if possible, for programs that include clinical rotations, performances, labs, and group work. Employees should contact the Office of Human Resources to

determine what leaves of absence are available, including potentially Family and Medical Leave Act leave.

The University also offers clean and private Parenting Rooms in the following locations for students and employees to utilize if needed:

- A.C. Buehler Library 220
- Koplin Hall 207
- Frick Center 136
- Hammerschmidt Chapel 020
- Memorial Hall 016

To utilize the Parenting Rooms on a regular basis, a student or employee must meet with the Title IX Coordinator to be issued a key. Upon no longer needing consistent entry, the key is to be returned to the Title IX Coordinator. For off-hour or short-term access, students or employees can also contact Public Safety for assistance at (630) 617-3000.

Pregnant and parenting students or employees should contact the Title IX Coordinator to request reasonable modifications, to receive assistance with informing faculty of the need to adjust course expectations (for students) or supervisors for work expectations (for employees), to prepare for a leave of absence, for additional resources, and to plan for a smooth return to the University after a leave ends. The Title IX Coordinator will collaborate with the Office of Human Resources on reasonable modifications related to employees.

41. REVISION OF THIS POLICY

This Policy and procedures supersede any previous policies addressing harassment, discrimination, sex discrimination, and retaliation under Title IX and will be reviewed and updated as needed by the Title IX Coordinator. The University reserves the right to make changes to this document as necessary, and once those changes are posted online, they are in effect. If government laws or regulations change—or court decisions alter—the requirements in a way that impacts this document, this document will be construed to comply with the most recent government regulations or holdings. This Policy is effective August 1, 2024. Last revised July 31, 2024.

BASED ON THE ATIXA 2024 ONE POLICY, ONE PROCEDURE (1P1P) MODEL. ©2024 ATIXA. USED WITH PERMISSION.



Compiled and published in accordance with
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Public Safety Policy and
Campus Crime Statistics Act



Elmhurst University
Department of Public Safety
Lehmann Hall, Lower Level
190 S. Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
(630) 617-3000

www.elmhurst.edu/student-life/campus-safety-security/

Compiled and published in accordance with
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Public Safety Policy and
Campus Crime Statistics Act

